

Bryan College of Health Sciences
Student Handbook - Lincoln
2024-2025

Student Handbook

Table of Contents

General Information	4	Test/Exam Guidelines	35
Student Handbook	4	Philosophy of Assessment of Student Learning	36
Catalog	5	Student Diagnostic and Standardized Testing	36
Mission, Vision, Purpose, Goals & Values	5	Finals Week	38
Equity Statement	6	Mandatory and Voluntary Assessment of Student Learning	38
Non-Discrimination Policy	6	General Policies and Procedures	39
Notice of Rights Under Federal Conscience and Nondiscrimination Laws	7	Attendance Policy	39
Accreditation/Licensure	7	Personal Information Updates	39
Student Code of Conduct	8	Classroom Dress Code Policy	39
Student Rights and Responsibilities	13	Institutional Review Board (IRB)	40
Academic Policies and Procedures	14	Statement of Copyright Restrictions	40
Academic Progress	14	Student Email Usage Policy	41
Academic Recovery and Assistance Policy	14	Student Use of Personal Electronic Devices	41
Sonography Student Progression	15	Student Authentication	42
Satisfactory Academic Progress	15	Social Media Policy	42
Registration	16	Computer and Network Usage Policy	43
Course Load	16	Background Check Policy	43
Student Status	16	Drug and Alcohol Policy and Procedure	44
Audit a Course Policy	16	Formal Complaints Policy	50
Petition of Exceptions to Program Curriculum Requirements	17	Formal Complaints Policy Procedure	50
Petition of Exceptions to Program Curriculum Requirements Procedure	17	State of Nebraska Authorization/Complaint Process	51
Drop and Add	17	Graduation Policy	51
Withdrawal from All Courses	17	Posthumous Degree Policy	52
Withdrawal from College Procedure	18	Licensure	52
Course Withdrawal Policy	18	Student Grievance Policy	53
Administrative Withdrawal from a Course	18	Grievance Process	53
Administrative Withdrawal from the College	19	College Closing Policy Due to an Emergency	56
Medical Leave of Absence	19	Parking Policy and Procedure	56
Repeating a Course	20	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)	58
General Education Transfer of Credit	20	Directory Information	59
Program Change	22	Record Retention	59
Called to Active Duty Policy	22	Tuition Refund Policy	60
Leave of Absence	23	Return of Title IV Funds Policy	60
Leave of Absence Procedure	23	Tobacco and Tobacco-Like Products Policy	65
Dismissal Policy	23	Safe Haven Bill Procedure	66
Dismissal Procedure	24	Video Camera Use	66
Readmission Policy	24	Tuition Collection and Payment Policy	67
Academic Integrity Policy	25	General Clinical Policies	68
Academic Integrity Violation Policy	28	Clinical Attendance Policy	68
Grading & Testing Policies	32	Clinical Evaluation Policy	68
Grading System	32	BLS/CPR	68
Incomplete Grade Policy	32	Protected Health Information Policy	69
Pass/No Pass Policy	33	Biomedical Sciences Policies	72
President's & Dean's List	33	Biomedical Sciences Laboratory Safety Rules and Procedures	72
Clinical Grading Policy	33	Sonography Clinical Policies	73
Midterm Course Warning	33	Clinical Evaluation Policies	73
Course Warning Policy	33	Student Removal from Clinical Site	73
Grade Dispute Policy	34	Clinical Dress Code	73
Grade Dispute Procedure	34	Tattoo Policy	74

Clinical Practice Policy: Sonography	74	Library Policies	115
Clinical Placement Fees	74	Lost and Found	116
Employment in Specialty Area	75	Malpractice & Liability Insurance	116
Student Pregnancy and Radiation Safety Policy	75	Student Activities	117
Sonography Technical Standards	75	New Student Orientation Policy	117
Ultrasound Scanning of Volunteer Subjects Policy	77	Disability Services	117
Sonography Skills Laboratory	78	Animal Assisted Therapy (AAT), Personal Pet Visitation, and Service Animals Policy	121
Nursing Clinical Policies	80	Disability Safety Plan Policy	122
Clinical Practice Policy - Nursing	80	Individual Support Plans for English Language Learners	123
Clinical Evaluation Policy - Nursing	80	Student Health Policy and Health Services	123
Student Clinical Dress Code	81	Student Identification Badge Policy	126
Clinical Absence Policy	82	Bryan College of Health Sciences Student Government Association	127
Psychomotor Skill Assessment	82	Student Organizations	127
Undergraduate Nursing Technical Standards	83	Transcripts and Records Request Policy	128
Nursing Skills Lab Guidelines	84	Holds	128
Safety Policies and Procedures	86	Release of Reference Information Policy	129
Campus Security/Crime Prevention	86	Travel Policy	129
Sexual Harassment/Interpersonal Violence Policy Statement	89	College Personnel	131
Harassment	106	Board of Trustees	131
Safety Transportation	106	College Leadership	131
Sex Offender Registry	106	Deans	132
Access to Off-Campus Facilities	106	Assistant Deans	133
Weapons/Firearms	107	Directors	133
Tornado Protection – DOP.EHS192	107	Administrative Staff	133
Fire Emergency – EC.A.35	107	Admissions Office	134
Active Shooter – EC.A.82	108	Student Accounts	134
Communicable Disease Emergency Response and Communication Policy	109	Center for Excellence in Clinical Simulation	134
Student Services	111	Educational Technology	135
Philosophy of Advising	111	Financial Aid	135
Student Affairs	111	Library	135
Early Intervention Process	112	Records and Registration	136
Writing Center	113	Student Support Services	136
Basic Needs Statement	113	Humanities and Sciences Faculty	137
Campus Facilities - Lincoln Location	113	Sonography Faculty	138
Counseling Service	114	Nursing Faculty	139
Financial Aid	114		

General Information

Student Handbook

The student handbook is designed to serve as a quick reference for issues relating to your attendance at Bryan College of Health Sciences. It is not a contract, nor is it an invitation to contract. It is available on the college website for you to refer to it as necessary throughout the program.

Bryan College of Health Sciences reserves the right at its discretion to change or amend the handbook at any time in the future. Revised policies, rules and procedures supersede previous policies, rules and procedures. Students are informed as new policies are created or when revisions of current policies occur. New policies and policies with editorial changes are emailed. If a policy revision requires small group discussion to ensure understanding, it is distributed in the classroom setting and explained by course instructors.

You will be asked to sign the Student Handbook Received Form acknowledging that you are aware of the Student Handbook upon enrollment.

Failure to adhere to all Bryan Medical Center, Agency and College policies may be grounds for dismissal, regardless of clinical/classroom performance.

Catalog

This edition of the Undergraduate Catalog is effective August 1, 2024.

Students are expected to utilize the College Catalog as a reference while a student at Bryan College of Health Sciences. It contains College requirements and policies.

Application for admission implies concurrence with all tuition and fees, and with all policies as stated in this catalog. Students are responsible for following the requirements and regulations of the catalog.

Bryan College of Health Sciences reserves the right to make changes without prior notice concerning rules, policies, tuition and fees, curriculum, requirement for degrees or other school related services. Updates to the published catalog are reflected in the catalog located on the College website at bryanhealthcollege.edu.

Mission, Vision, Purpose, Goals & Values

Our Mission

The mission of Bryan College of Health Sciences is to provide education in the health professions emphasizing clinical and academic excellence through collaboration with Bryan Health System and the healthcare community.

Our Vision

The vision of Bryan College of Health Sciences is to provide a College of Health Sciences recognized as a leader in health professions education by qualified applicants, graduates and employers.

Our Purpose

The purpose of Bryan College of Health Sciences is to educate healthcare professionals for service to the global community.

Our Goals

The goals of Bryan College of Health Sciences are to prepare graduates who:

1. Qualify for diverse careers in healthcare, academic, or scientific environments
2. Illustrate respect for their own and others' unique individualities
3. Demonstrate professionalism in their field of study
4. Practice life-long learning as a means of personal and professional growth
5. Exhibit service-oriented citizenship within their communities

Our Values

- **Integrity** - Be honest, trustworthy, accountable and ethical
- **Caring** - Be compassionate, empathetic and respectful
- **Equity** - Be adaptive and just
- **Learning** - Be insightful, knowledgeable and open to change



Equity Statement

The Bryan College of Health Sciences' mission and core values compel us to create a community in which we collaborate with others to form mutually beneficial relationships. Our community is at its best when we all practice inclusion and adaptation. Community engagement begins when individuals explore unique identities and recognize the mix of strengths, biases, privileges, perspectives, and skills they and others bring to the community. Members of the community are also called to apply the concepts of *cultural humility*, *transparency*, and *social justice* in their interactions. We acknowledge that these concepts can be challenging to practice, but through consistent engagement with one another we will become a more equitable community.

Non-Discrimination Policy

Non-Discrimination Policy

Bryan College of Health Sciences is committed to providing equal opportunities for all persons and an environment free from discrimination, harassment, or related retaliation. Bryan College of Health Sciences does not discriminate on the basis of race, ethnicity, color, national origin or ancestry, religion, sex, genetic information, gender identity or expression, age, marital or family status, pregnancy, sexual orientation, disability, veteran status, source of income, or any other protected class recognized by state or federal law in its programs, activities, employment and admissions.

The College complies with all applicable federal, state, and local laws relating to equal opportunity, including the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), as applicable.

The following persons have been designated to handle inquiries regarding the non-discrimination policies:

- Title IX Compliance Coordinator

- Alethea Stovall, PhD, Vice President of Student Affairs
- 1535 South 52nd St. Lincoln, NE 68506, Office #223
- Phone Number: 402-481-3804
- Email: alethea.stovall@bryanhealthcollege.edu

- Deputy Title IX Compliance Coordinator

- Angela McCown, EdD, RN, Associate Professor Graduate Nursing

- 1535 South 52nd St. Lincoln, NE 68506, Office #318
- Phone Number: 402-481-3663
- Email: angela.mccown@bryanhealthcollege.edu

- ADA Coordinator

- Val Wiemeyer, Academic Support Services Director
- 1535 South 52nd St. Lincoln, NE 68506, Office #219
- Phone Number: 402-481-8691
- Email: val.wiemeyer@bryanhealthcollege.edu

For additional information on discrimination and harassment-related issues, the US Department of Education Office for Civil Rights has an office that serves your area, or you can call 1-800-421-3481.

Notice of Rights Under Federal Conscience and Nondiscrimination Laws

Bryan Health complies with applicable Federal health care conscience protection statutes, including the Church Amendments, 42 U.S.C. 300a–7; the Coats-Snowe Amendment, section 245 of the Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. 238n; the Weldon Amendment, e.g., Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023, Public Law 117–328, div. H, title V General Provisions, section 507(d)(1) (Dec. 29, 2022); Sections 1303(b)(1)(A), (b)(4), and (c)(2)(A), and 1411(b)(5)(A), and 1553 of the ACA, 42 U.S.C. 18023(b)(1)(A), (b)(4), and (c)(2)(A), 18081(b)(5)(A), and 18113; certain Medicare and Medicaid provisions, 42 U.S.C. 1320a–1(h), 1320c–11, 1395i–5, 1395w–22(j)(3)(B), 1395x(e), 1395x(y)(1), 1395cc(f), 1396a(a), 1396a(w)(3), 1396u–2(b)(3)(B), 1397j–1(b), and 14406; the Helms, Biden, 1978, and 1985 Amendments, 22 U.S.C. 2151b(f), accord, e.g., Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023, Public Law 117–328, div. K, title VII, section 7018 (Dec. 29, 2022); 22 U.S.C. 7631(d); 42 U.S.C. 280g–1(d), 290bb–36(f), 1396f, 1396s(c)(2)(B)(ii); 5106i(a)); and 29 U.S.C. 669(a)(5).

You may have rights as a provider, patient, or other individual under these Federal statutes, which prohibit coercion or other discrimination on the basis of conscience, whether based on religious beliefs or moral convictions, in certain circumstances. If you believe that Bryan Health has violated any of these provisions, you may file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office for Civil Rights, electronically through the Office for Civil Rights Complaint Portal, available at hhs.gov/ocr/complaints/index.html or by mail or phone at: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 200 Independence Avenue SW, Room 509F, HHH Building, Washington, DC 20201, 1–800–368–1019, 800–537–7697 (TDD) or by email at ocrmail@hhs.gov. Complaint forms and more information about Federal conscience protection laws are available at hhs.gov/conscience.

Accreditation/Licensure

The College is authorized by the Nebraska Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education and is approved by the Nebraska State Board of Nursing, Credentialing Division, Department of Regulation and Licensure of the Nebraska Health and Human Services System. Bryan College of Health Sciences is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission.

The Cardiovascular Sonography program and the Diagnostic Medical Sonography program offered at Bryan College of Health Sciences are accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), 25400 US Highway 19N, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33763, phone (727) 210-2350, www.caahep.org upon the recommendation of the Joint Review Committee on Education in Cardiovascular Technology and the Joint Review Committee on Education in Diagnostic Medical Sonography respectively.

Bryan College of Health Sciences School of Nursing Baccalaureate Program is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing. Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, Inc., 3343 Peachtree Road, NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA, 30326, phone: 404-975-5000, Fax: 404-975-5020. In addition, Bryan College of Health Sciences School of Nursing Baccalaureate Program is approved by the Nebraska State Board of Nursing, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, NE 68509, Phone: 402-471-4376.

Bryan College of Health Sciences Master of Science in Nursing Program is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing. Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing Inc., 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326, Phone: (404) 975-5000.

The Doctor of Nurse Anesthesia Program is accredited by the Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs (COA). American Association of Nurse Anesthetists, 222 S. Prospect Avenue, Park Ridge, IL 60068; phone: (847) 692-7050; FAX: (847) 692-6968, <http://coacrna.org>.

The College does not grant licensure or ensure an individual's eligibility to obtain licensure after graduation. It is each student's responsibility to know and understand the requirements for licensure and/or registry.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program

Graduates of the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program are eligible to file an application to take the National Council Licensing Examination (NCLEX). Licensing entitles the individual to practice professional nursing as a registered nurse in the state in which the examination was written, and to apply for a license in other states.

Based on the Nebraska Uniform Licensing Law 71-147, the Department of Health-Bureau of Examining Boards may deny licensure to applicants who have been convicted of a misdemeanor or felony; who may be addicted to alcohol or a controlled substance or narcotic drug; or who engage in grossly immoral or dishonorable conduct.

Any student who has a criminal offense other than a minor traffic violation prior to or during enrollment at Bryan College of Health Sciences is required to report it to and conference with the Dean of Students.

Health Professions Programs

Graduates of the Cardiovascular Sonography, and Diagnostic Medical Sonography programs meet published requirements by the Association of Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographers (ARDMS) to apply for two registry exams. After successfully passing the Sonography, Physics and Instrumentation (SPI) examination and examination(s) in the specialty, the graduate is credentialed as a Registered Diagnostic Cardiac Sonographer (RDCS), Registered Vascular Technologist (RVT), or Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer (RDMS), respectively. ARDMS policy stipulates that candidates must complete both the physics and the specialty area examination components within five years of each other.

ARDMS may deny, revoke or otherwise take action with regard to the application or certification of an applicant or registrant in the case of the conviction or plea of guilty, or plea of nolo contendere to a crime (felony and/or misdemeanor) which is directly related to public health or the provision of diagnostic medical sonography or vascular technology services.

Student Code of Conduct

A college community is defined by its values for learning, teaching, and service that reflects academic excellence, holistic student development, and societal impact. To guide student success, Bryan College of Health Sciences (BCHS) has created a Student Code of Conduct that contains Behavioral Expectations and Responsibilities (Code). The Code provides guidance for students so they can exercise personal and organizational responsibility as members of the BCHS community. It is expected that that Bryan College of Health Sciences (BCHS) students and student organizations act responsibly and consistent with the Code to promote a safe and respectful learning environment within Bryan College of Health Sciences and Bryan Medical Center.

The Code includes federal and state laws, respective county and municipal ordinances, and all policies, rules and regulations of Bryan College of Health Sciences and Bryan Medical Center. The Code embraces the institutional values of Integrity, Caring, Equity, and Learning. Students are expected to maintain the values of the College and comply with the College and Medical Center policies and regulations as outlined in The Student Handbook.

At BCHS, The Vice President of Student Affairs Office is responsible to educate Students and Student Organizations about the Code and to initiate and conduct proceedings involving alleged Misconduct under the Code. The outcomes of these proceedings are designed to guide Students and Student Organizations to act responsibly and consist with the Code's provisions. When they fail to do so, the outcomes may include educational requirements that Students' and Student Organizations' future conduct, but may also result in separation from BCHS, either temporarily or permanently, based on the nature and severity of the Misconduct.

The Code applies to Misconduct by a student that occurs on BCHS/Bryan Medical Center Property or off-campus, including BCHS sponsored activities. The Code also includes Misconduct that occurs between semesters of when classes are not in session. BCHS Code applies to local, state, or federal law, or that yields a complaint from others alleging law violations or student misconduct. The Vice President of Student Affairs has the authority and discretion to determine, on a case-by-case basis, if the Code shall be applied to off-campus Misconduct or reported complaints received from the community. The Vice President of Student Affairs reserves the right to report any situations involving student misconduct to appropriate law enforcement authorities.

At BCHS, The Office of the Vice President of Student Affairs is authorized to enact the Code and utilize the Code procedures to support students while holding them accountable to the behavior that supports the college mission and vision. BCHS students are reminded of the Code each semester and are responsible for reading and adhering to the Code.

College academic requirements are addressed utilizing the Academic Policies in The Student Handbook. Alleged and confirmed student violations related to academic integrity are addressed utilizing the Academic Integrity Violation Procedure.

Student behavior that does not support the College mission or vision, including Misconduct of the College Student Handbook, Medical Center policies, or federal, state, or local laws or respective county and municipal ordinances, may result in investigation and subsequent disciplinary action under the BCHS Student Code of Conduct.

Examples of Misconduct include, but are not limited to:

- All forms of dishonesty, including, but not limited to, furnishing false information, forgery, and altering or misusing documents.
- Intentional disruption or obstruction of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary proceedings, or other College activities.
- Abuse, assault or harassment, physical, verbal or otherwise, of any person. This includes, but is not limited to, abuse or harassment based upon such factors as race, ethnicity, color, national origin or ancestry, sex, genetic information, gender identity or expression, sexual orientation, disability, age, marital or family status, pregnancy, source of income, veteran status, or political or religious beliefs.
- Behavior or activity that endangers or threatens to endanger the safety of one's self or others, including, but not limited to, the possession and/or use of firearms, fireworks, dangerous weapons, or hazardous chemicals.
- Behavior that significantly disrupts the learning environment of the College.
- Vandalism or damage, destruction or defacement of property.
- Theft of College property or the property of any person.
- Hazing; hazing is defined as any act committed by a person, whether individually or in concert with others, against a student in connection with pledging, being initiated into, affiliating with, holding office in, participating in, or maintaining membership in any organization or team affiliated with the College; and which is intended to have the effect of, or should reasonably be expected to have the effect of, humiliating, intimidating or demeaning the student or endangering the mental or physical health of the student. Hazing also includes soliciting, directing, aiding, or otherwise participating actively or passively in the above acts; the College will use a "reasonable person" standard when evaluating such conduct and its potential effects; because of the socially coercive nature of hazing, implied or expressed consent to hazing is not a defense under this policy.

The Code includes violation(s) of the College Drug and Alcohol Policy, including, without limitation, possession, manufacture, distribution, dispensation, sale, or use of any controlled substance without medical authorization or misuse of any controlled substance for which they have medical authorization, unauthorized use of alcoholic beverages; procuring alcohol to a minor; or underage drinking.

Failure to follow Medical Center, agency, and College policies.

- False reporting of an emergency or tampering with fire safety equipment, including, but not limited to, false reporting of a fire or a bomb threat or tampering with other fire related equipment.
- Unauthorized presence in or forcible entry into a College facility or College-related premises, including, but not limited to, College building roofs or fire escapes.
- Unauthorized use of College property, equipment or keys, including networks, computers, software or other information technology resources.
- Illegal peer to peer downloading of copyrighted material, copyright violation, or the unauthorized use of intellectual property.
- Failing to follow the reasonable directives of a College official, including violating the terms of a disciplinary sanction imposed through this policy.

In addition to applying this Code of Conduct to matriculated students, if between the time of an offer of admission and a student's matriculation the College learns of conduct that appears to be inconsistent with the behavioral expectations for students that are outlined here, the College reserves the discretion and right to withdraw such an offer of admission.

Anyone who has grounds to initiate a complaint regarding any Bryan College of Health Science student's Misconduct may do so by contacting the Vice President of Student Affairs (VPSA). The VPSA will request that a written complaint be submitted, which will usually include: 1) name(s) of the accused; 2) name(s) and contact information of those filing the complaint; 3) a clear statement explaining the nature and circumstances of the complaint. Complaints should be submitted as soon as possible after the event takes place.

The Office of the VPSA reserves the right not to proceed with complaints that are not submitted within a reasonable time frame. In addition, the Office of the VPSA reserves the right to investigate and pursue all alleged Misconduct of behavior standards that come to the Office's attention, including cases in which the student(s) or other College constituents affected by the Misconduct choose not to file or pursue a complaint. A student who has a complaint lodged against them (known as the "respondent") will be notified by the VPSA or designee and a meeting will be set to discuss the complaint. The respondent will be given a copy of the complaint in writing and the opportunity to present a written response to the matter. All parties will be given an equal opportunity to review any statements submitted by the other parties in the matter. At the meeting the case may be resolved, dropped or kept open for later resolution. Resolution may include sanctions up to dismissal from the program/College.

All parties, including the respondent and any aggrieved party, are required to respect the right of confidentiality of other participants. Any unauthorized disclosure of confidential information by participants to persons not involved in the process as direct participants, advisors, or responsible administrators, will be dealt with as a disciplinary violation. In addition, all participants in the process have a right to be free from intimidation and harassment. Any implied or actual act of retaliation, intimidation, or harassment is strictly prohibited and will be dealt with as a serious violation.

The VPSA will conduct an investigation to determine if the complaint(s) have merit and/or if they can be resolved by informal resolution by mutual consent of the parties involved on a basis acceptable to the Vice President of Student Affairs. The investigation will typically be completed within 30 calendar days. Involved parties will be notified in writing if the investigation will exceed 30 calendar days.

If the VPSA finds that it is more likely than not that the violation occurred (known as a "preponderance of the evidence" standard) and the matter was not resolved by mutual consent, the VPSA will forward their written findings and all written materials submitted to or gathered by the VPSA to the College's Student Conduct Board. The Student Conduct Board membership includes the College Provost, Dean of Operations, and the Dean of the program in which the respondent student is enrolled. The VPSA will present the findings of the investigation to the Student Conduct Board. The Student Conduct Board will determine by the preponderance of the evidence standard if the conduct occurred. The Board will also determine the sanction to be imposed, taking into consideration the context and seriousness of the violation and the respondent's prior disciplinary history, if any. Decisions will be made by a majority vote of the members of the Student Conduct Board. Both parties will be simultaneously informed in writing of the decision of the Student Conduct Board, procedure for appeal, and

when the decision becomes final. Decisions made by the Student Conduct Board shall be final, pending the right to appeal a sanction of suspension or dismissal based on the following appeal grounds: 1) there is new material evidence that was not presented and could not have been presented in the proceedings before the time the appeal is taken; 2) there was a violation of the procedures set forth in the Student Code of Conduct; or 3) the sanction is not appropriate under the circumstances. The request for appeal must be in writing and be submitted within ten (10) calendar days. The appeal will be reviewed by the President of Bryan College of Health Sciences. The President will review the appeal and issue a determination in writing within ten (10) calendar days. The time may be extended, with notice to the parties, if the President is out of the office or for other good cause. The President may affirm the decisions of the Student Conduct Board, modify or vacate those decisions, and/or refer the matter to the Student Conduct Board or the Vice President of Student Affairs for further proceedings as directed by the President. The decision of the College President is final. The sanction may be imposed by the Student Conduct Board pending appeal to the President on a case by case basis.

It is the College's belief that sanctions should maximize safety for all students and College constituents, relate to the nature of the behavior, and provide an opportunity for growth and learning. The following disciplinary sanctions may be imposed for violations of student conduct but are not meant to represent the only sanctions that may be imposed by the College:

Written Warning

A written warning is a notice that the student's behavior is unacceptable and that further misconduct may result in further disciplinary action. A copy of the warning letter is placed in the student's academic file.

Probation

A stated period during which a student, including a student organization, is not allowed to engage in specific activities.

Fines

A monetary fine may be imposed. Failure to pay or to make arrangements to pay a fine may result in a hold being placed on the student's account.

Restitution

Restitution may be imposed in the form of monetary payment to repair or otherwise compensate for damages caused by the student. Failure to pay or to make arrangements to pay may result in a hold being placed on the student's account.

Loss or Restriction of Privileges

A student, or student organization, may be restricted or excluded from participation in curricular or extracurricular activities for a specified period of time.

Educational or Counseling Sanction

Educational sanctions may include mediation, drug and alcohol education/treatment, required mental health assessment, public presentation, formal apology, research paper, college completion contract/projects, etc.

Suspension

Termination of student status at the College for a specified period of time, with the possibility of reinstatement, provided that the student has complied with all conditions imposed as part of the suspension and provided the student is otherwise qualified for reinstatement. Depending on the length of the suspension, transition activities may be required. Suspension involves the exclusion of the student from participation in any academic or other activities of the College. Written notification of this action will be provided to the student. The student may be withdrawn from all courses carried that semester and shall forfeit all tuition/fees according to the normal refund schedule of the College. The student may not be on the College's premise unless engaged in official business approved in writing by the Vice President of Student Affairs or College Administrator.

Dismissal

Termination of student status. Written notification of this action will be provided to the student. The action of dismissal will be noted on the student's academic transcript; the student will be withdrawn from all courses carried that semester and shall

forfeit all tuition/fees according to the normal refund schedule of the College. The student may not be on the College's premise unless engaged in official business approved in writing by the Vice President of Student Affairs or College Administrator. Readmission after dismissal may be granted on a case by case basis.

Revocation of Admission and/or Degree

Revocation of a student admission to Bryan College of Health Sciences or the award of a degree due to Misconduct including but not limited to fraud, misrepresentation, or plagiarism.

Administrative withdrawal

The College reserves the right to administratively withdraw a student for reasons such as failure to return from an approved leave of absence, dropping all classes after the beginning of a semester, inability to progress in a program due to academic performance, failure to register for a subsequent semester, failure to meet attendance or participation requirements, failure to meet course requirements or failure to pay College tuition and fees.

In addition, the college may require withdrawal of a student for medical reasons when:

(a) There is a reasonable basis to believe, based on a case-by-case, objective assessment of the student's behavior and other relevant information, that the student's medical, psychological, or substance-related condition prevents the student from safely and/or effectively participating in the College's academic and/or clinical education programs, such that the student is not otherwise qualified to attend the College; or

(b) There is a reasonable basis to believe, based on a case-by-case, objective assessment of the student's behavior and other relevant information, that as a result of the student's medical, psychological, or substance-related condition, the student has threatened, or poses a significant risk of threatening, the health or safety of others; or causes or threatens to cause property damage; or engages in behavior that is unduly disruptive of others in the College community. (Behavior that is "unduly disruptive" includes but is not limited to conduct that interferes with, or poses a significant risk of interference with, the emotional or physical well-being of others and/or the academic, extracurricular, or social activities of others.)

Prior to the withdrawal, the student may be required to sign a release authorizing disclosure of the student's medical or other information by and between the student's physician(s), psychologist(s), or licensed counselor(s), or others who are asked to provide information regarding the student and the appropriate College official(s). A medical evaluation by a competent specialist may also be required. The outcome of the medical evaluation will be shared with an appropriate professional employed or contracted by the College.

Student(s) will be given notice and an opportunity to speak with an appropriate College official prior to or within five business days of the withdrawal. That official may also consult with others as appropriate (e.g., medical professionals, other College officials, law enforcement, and/or the student's family members).

The student will be notified of the withdrawal decision in writing. The decision may be appealed, by filing an appeal to the President, within 10 working days of when the student receives notice of the decision. The President's decision is final.

Students withdrawn under this section may also be subject to the normal disciplinary processes if their conduct has violated College policy. If disciplinary action is appropriate, the matter must be resolved either before or immediately upon the student's return.

The action of administrative withdrawal will be noted on the student's academic transcript; the student will be withdrawn from all courses carried that semester and shall forfeit all tuition/fees according to the normal refund schedule of the College. Administrative withdrawal is a neutral action and should not be considered as negative or of a disciplinary nature; it is therefore not subject to the procedures set forth in the Student Code of Conduct. Students desiring to reenter the College after administrative withdrawal must apply for readmission.

Disciplinary Records

Student records are maintained for disciplinary proceedings and incidents that violate the College Student Code of Conduct. These records are maintained in the Dean of Student's Office for seven years. At the discretion of the Vice President of Student Affairs, a disciplinary record for severe violations of the Student Code of Conduct or violations of local, state, and

federal laws may be maintained by the College indefinitely. Records involving alleged violations in which the student was charged and found not responsible, or in which charges were subsequently dropped, are, absent extenuating circumstances, retained in the Office of the VPSA for the tenure of the student, then destroyed, unless retention is required by law.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Student Rights

Students have the right to academic freedom, including but not limited to: the right to free discussion, inquiry and expression; freedom to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any course of study and to reserve judgment about matters of opinion; protection through orderly procedures against prejudiced or capricious academic evaluation; and determination of their curriculum.

Students have the right to expect certain practices of their instructors, including but not limited to: establishing clear course objectives and course expectations through the syllabus; clearly stating methods for course evaluation; holding regularly scheduled office hours; and protecting students' intellectual freedom.

Students have the right to an educational experience free from discrimination and under no circumstance shall the basis of race, ethnicity, color, national origin or ancestry, religion, sex, genetic information, gender identity or expression, age, marital or family status, pregnancy, sexual orientation, disability, veteran status, source of income or any other protected class recognized by state or federal law determine a student's participation in the College's programs, activities, and employment, including but not limited to admissions, progression and graduation.

Students have the right to receive course content and experiences that are delivered in an accessible manner.

Students have the right to a clear mechanism for confidential input into the evaluation of faculty.

Students have the right to participate in the formulation and application of institutional policies and procedures affecting academic and student affairs, including but not limited to: participation in Student Government Association; representation on faculty and staff committees; and participation in the formulation of the student code of conduct.

Students have the right to file grievance.

Students have the right to safety on campus, including but not limited to: personal privacy to the extent that the welfare and property of others is respected; adequate street lighting; locks and other safety measures deemed necessary given the environment.

Student Responsibilities

Students will exercise their right to academic freedom in a responsible manner, including but not limited to: developing the capacity for critical judgment; engaging in a sustained and independent search for truth; learning the content and maintaining standards of academic performance established for each course in which they are enrolled.

Students have the responsibility to actively engage with their academic experience, including but not limited to: regularly attending class; exhibiting behavior that contributes to a positive learning environment and does not compromise the learning process for others; regular meetings with their academic advisor; and utilizing the provided campus resources and normalizing help-seeking behavior.

Students have the responsibility to hold up the expectation of an environment free from discrimination in any space where they are representing Bryan College of Health Sciences or the Bryan Health System.

Students have the responsibility to seek out reasonable accommodations, when desired, if content and/or experiences are not accessible.

Students have the responsibility to provide appropriate evaluation of their faculty.

Students have the responsibility to know the policies and procedures enumerated in the student handbook.

Students have the responsibility to follow the appropriate grievance procedure, including but not limited to: unwelcomed sexual behavior or sexual harassment; inappropriate instructor conduct; concerns about the classroom environment, the course's grading system, or class activities; failure to provide disability accommodations.

Students have the responsibility to conduct themselves in a safe manner and report safety concerns to appropriate college personnel.

Academic Policies and Procedures

Academic Progress

The College has adopted the standard published in the Federal Student Financial Aid Handbook as the basis for the academic progress policy.

Full time students may receive financial aid for a maximum of 150% of the credit hours required to complete their program or until the degree is acquired, whichever occurs first. Students who do not complete within the published time frame are evaluated on an individual basis to determine appropriate action for program completion.

Academic Recovery and Assistance Policy

Academic Recovery and Assistance Policy

Purpose

It is critical for students to address unsatisfactory academic performance as quickly as possible. While it is preferable for students to take the initiative to seek out support of their own volition, when a student's performance impacts their timely degree progression or their academic standing, the Academic Support Services team will initiate, and may require, a conversation with the student about support available.

Criteria for Application of Status

Academic Support Services recognizes two tiers of intervention: Academic Recovery, and Academic Assistance.

Academic Recovery is applied to students who earned a non-passing grade in one or more courses, or who withdrew from a non-elective course required for their major, during the previous semester/block. It is also applied to students who are not in good standing as defined in the Academic Standing Policy. A student on Academic Recovery is required to meet with a member of the Academic Support Services team during the first month of the semester (or, for programs with block scheduling, during the first two weeks of the block) to discuss a plan for success. If the student does not arrange and attend the required meeting, a registration hold will be placed on their account until the meeting occurs.

Academic Assistance is applied to students who were placed on Midterm Course Warning in one or more courses during the previous semester, but who successfully completed all their courses and progressed as planned. It is highly recommended, but not required, that a student on Academic Assistance meet with a member of the Academic Support Services team during the first month of the semester (or, for programs with block scheduling, during the first two weeks of the block) to discuss a plan for continued success.

In circumstances where student performance would result in both Academic Recovery and Academic Assistance being applied for different courses, the student will be placed on Academic Recovery.

Communication of Status

When a student is placed on Academic Recovery or Academic Assistance, this fact, along with the requirements (if any) to get the status removed, will be communicated to the student via their student email at the start of the semester. The student's advisor will also be notified via email. Any student whose meeting requirements for Academic Recovery status have not been met by week 8 of the semester (or, for programs with block scheduling, by week 4 of the block) will receive a reminder email, on which their academic advisor will be copied.

Removal of Status

Once applied, Academic Assistance status will automatically be removed at the end of the semester, as long as the student's performance does not trigger new applications of the Academic Assistance status. For non-elective courses required for the student's major, Academic Recovery status will be removed after the student successfully completes the course(s) for which the status was initially assigned. For elective courses, or for students changing majors, Academic Recovery status will be removed after successful completion of a semester in which the student was enrolled for at least three credits.

Sonography Student Progression

In the event of a student unable to progress with the entering class they have been accepted into and follow the assigned curriculum plan for that class, the student may be placed in the next available class based on the number of students in each course and the sequence of courses. It may become the student's responsibility to secure the new clinical site reassignment. Transition activities may be required before and upon return.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

Bryan College of Health Sciences has established the following policy related to student satisfactory progress for the purpose of assuring that the College is in compliance with the most current language found in Federal Regulation C.F.R. 668.34 which establishes standards for satisfactory academic progress that must be met in order for students to receive federal Title IV financial assistance. The following policy applies to all undergraduate students

Satisfactory academic progress will be assessed at the completion of each academic semester. Students will be notified in writing if they are not making satisfactory academic progress. It should be noted that lack of academic progress may affect a student's academic standing, and a student's ability to receive federal financial aid. The Registrar will notify students who are not meeting minimum academic standards (see academic policies). Financial Aid will notify students of any change in financial aid eligibility that is a consequence of failure to make satisfactory academic progress.

Evaluation for satisfactory academic progress will be performed using the following standards: (If a student changes majors or seeks to earn additional degrees, Financial Aid will measure progress by calculating cumulative data for these standards)

Qualitative Standard - Grade Point Average (GPA)

- Undergraduate students must maintain a cumulative GPA of at least a 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.

Quantitative Standard - Pace of Progress

All students must successfully complete at least 66.67% of their cumulative attempted credit hours.

- Effective fall 2019, for an undergraduate no letter grade less than a "C" in a general education course or a "C+" in a course in the major will be considered successful. For students entering prior to fall 2019, no letter grade less than a "C+" for any course will be considered successful. A grade of no pass (NP) is also not considered successful.

The following considerations will also be included in applying the qualitative standard:

- Transfer credits accepted toward the student's program are included in both the attempted and completed credits and are subject to the same grade standards as non-transfer credits. Your official cumulative GPA is derived from courses taken at Bryan College of Health Sciences; however, Bryan College of Health Sciences must include all attempted hours when calculating the maximum time frame for degree completion.
- Credits for a course from which the student has withdrawn will not be considered successfully completed
- Grades of incomplete (INC) will not be considered completed until the incomplete has been removed and a successful grade has been assigned.
- When a student successfully repeats a course that had been previously failed, the grade for that course will replace the grade for the failed course on their transcript; and the credit hours will count as attempted and successfully completed. The credit hours for the failed course will also count toward attempted hours.

Maximum Time Frame

- For Federal Financial Aid: Students will not receive federal financial aid once they have completed credit hours equaling 150% of the length of their program. For example: for a BSN student whose program is 128 credit hours in length, no financial aid will be given once the student has completed 192 credit hours ($128 \times 1.5 = 192$).
- For Optimum Student Retention and Performance: Students will be expected to complete their programs in a time period equal to 150% of their identified program of study as measured in years. Students who are not on a trajectory to complete in that time frame will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

Consequences of Failure to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards

Any student failing to meet the qualitative or quantitative (pace) standards for satisfactory academic progress will be placed on financial aid warning. Students on financial aid warning may receive financial aid for one semester after warning status has been applied. Financial aid will be available in the following semester only if the student made satisfactory academic progress during the warning semester.

The student may also be subject to a change in academic standing. See policies related to academic standards

Re-Establishing Eligibility for Financial Aid

Eligibility for federal and institutional aid will be reinstated when a student presents the Director of Financial Aid with an official transcript from the Registrar verifying the satisfactory removal of the deficiency. To request an appeal, please contact Financial Aid for the required appeal form.

Registration

Registration occurs in March/April for the summer and fall semesters. Registration for the spring semester occurs in October/November. Students will be notified regarding course offerings prior to registration. The course registration guides will be available on the College website bryanhealthcollege.edu. See the academic calendar for registration dates. The College reserves the right to cancel any course offering for which enrollments are insufficient.

Course Load

The normal course load when pursuing a single major is 12-16 credit hours per 16-week semester. Students are encouraged to limit the total number of major and general education credit hours to no more than 18 credit hours per semester.

Student Status

Undergraduate			
Semester	Full Time	3/4 time	1/2 time
Fall	12 credits	9-11 credits	6-8 credits
Spring	12 credits	9-11 credits	6-8 credits
Summer	12 credits	9-11 credits	6-8 credits

Audit a Course Policy

The primary purpose for offering course audits is to allow students with no need or desire for academic credit to pursue their interest in a particular subject matter. Auditing gives students access to course materials and opportunities to participate as determined by the course faculty. Students do not receive a grade or credit for an audited course.

Application to or enrollment in the College is not required to audit a course. Registration to audit a course requires the permission of the course faculty, faculty advisor (if applicable), and the Dean of the Program. Permission is considered on a space available basis with priority given to those students enrolled for credit. A student may audit up to 8 credits. The clinical or lab portion of a clinical course may not be audited.

The following stipulations apply to course audits:

- The student is required to contact the course faculty prior to the start of the course to inquire about the expectations for auditing the course.
- Access to exams is not allowed for nursing courses and per instructor in all other courses. The course faculty determines and communicates the expectations and allowances for student involvement in remaining class activities/assignments.
- An audited course may not be used to earn credit by examination or credit by waiver.
- An audited course cannot count in fulfillment of current program or degree requirements.

Tuition for auditing a course is listed on the tuition and fee schedule. Refunds are based on the refund policy for the College. An individual must declare audit status at the time of registration and may change to credit status only during the first week of the course and only with permission of the Dean or Director of the Program. If audit status is changed to credit status, regular tuition and fee rates apply and the student must fulfill all of the course requirements.

The official transcript will reflect "AU" for those individuals who successfully meet the expectations determined by the course faculty. No grade is assigned and no course credit is earned.

Petition of Exceptions to Program Curriculum Requirements

A Petition of Exceptions to Program Curriculum Requirements is a request made by a student to alter expected program requirements, which may include clinical, internships, classroom, and curriculum. The student should initiate the process by contacting their advisor. The petition initiates curriculum subcommittee review to determine if the proposed request is educationally sound.

Petition of Exceptions to Program Curriculum Requirements Procedure

1. The student is responsible for communicating to their advisor and if a faculty member is involved, the student is also required to notify them as well.
2. All petitions must be submitted through formal request by using the *Petition of Exceptions to Program Curriculum Requirements form*. The form must be delivered to the Registrar's Office in order to facilitate timeliness and tracking. The student is responsible for delivering the petition to the Registrar. Copies will be sent by the Registrar to the Dean, Advisor, and Student prior to committee action.
3. The Registrar's Office will forward the *Petition of Exceptions to Program Curriculum Requirements form* to the appropriate person(s) or his/her designee. The committee chair will organize a meeting to review the petition prior to the start of the semester; with a committee decision following.
4. The Committee Chair will prepare a letter within five business days of the meeting to inform the student of the committee's decision and rationale. The Committee Chair and Secretary will sign the letter. The Committee Chair will deliver the letter to the Registrar's office and the Registrar will provide a copy of the letter to the Dean, Advisor, and Student.

Drop and Add

Adding a Course

A course may be added through the end of the first week of a semester. The student must complete a Request to Drop/Add a Course form. After the first week of the semester adding a course requires permission of the instructor. Add deadlines for summer terms or sessions less than a full semester following a prorated schedule. Prorated schedules are available from Records and Registration.

Dropping a Course

A Course may be dropped through the end of the first week of the semester. The student must complete a Request to Drop/Add a Course form. A course dropped by the end of the first week of the semester is not recorded on the transcript. A student who wishes to drop a course after the first week must follow the Withdrawal from a Course policy. Drop deadlines for summer sessions or sessions less than a full semester follow a prorated schedule available from Records and Registration.

The Add/Drop policy applies to students at all instructional locations including those taking courses at Hastings College.

Withdrawal from All Courses

A student who withdraws from all courses prior to the end of the twelfth week of the semester must complete the Request to Withdraw form to avoid receiving an automatic "F" in all courses. All College property must be returned prior to withdrawal,

and arrangements must be made for meeting financial obligations. A student seeking to withdraw after the twelfth week of the semester must petition the Dean of the appropriate school for permission to withdraw; the student will not be allowed to withdraw unless permission is granted.

Withdrawal deadlines for summer terms or sessions less than a full semester follow a prorated tuition refund and withdrawal schedule. Prorated schedules are available in Records and Registration.

Withdrawal from College Procedure

Students who voluntarily withdraw from Bryan College of Health Sciences must carry out the following procedure in order to clear their student record:

1. Present to the Registrar a written statement of intent to withdraw from the College of Health Sciences using the Withdrawal From College Form. Forms may be obtained from the Registrar.
2. Return all resource materials to the library and any skills lab equipment to the library or skills lab.
3. Check to make certain that all financial obligations have been met.
4. Arrange to schedule repayment of student loans through the Financial Aid Office.
5. Students interested in readmission, see readmission policy.

Course Withdrawal Policy

A student who wishes to drop a course after the first week of the semester must withdraw from the course. The student must complete a "Request to Drop/Add a Course" and submit it to Records and Registration. If a student withdraws from a course before the end of the twelfth week of the semester, a grade of "W" (withdrawal) is recorded on the transcript. A withdrawal is not computed in the grade point average.

Students who find it necessary to withdraw from a course after the twelfth week of the semester or after the completion of a blocked clinical requirement for a course must petition the Dean of the student's program for permission to withdraw. If approved to withdraw, the student will receive a "WP" (withdraw passing) or a "WF" (withdraw failing) on the transcript, depending upon the student's grade in the course (class or clinical) at the time of withdrawal. A "WP" or completion of blocked clinical requirements for a course and does not petition for a WP or WF, the course grade will be assigned based on work completed to date with a grade of zero assigned for work not completed. This may result in a failing grade. The failing grade will be included in the grade point average. A "WF" in a course will count as a failure and may impact progression.

Withdrawal deadlines for summer terms or sessions less than a full semester follow a prorated tuition refund and withdrawal schedule. Prorated schedules are available in Records and Registration.

Students who have withdrawn from a course are no longer enrolled in it, therefore, they are not permitted to further attend the course.

Administrative Withdrawal from a Course

Students who are listed on a class roster but who have not attended class or clinical or participated in a distance course via the Learning Management System by the end of the first week of a course will be administratively withdrawn from the course unless prior written approval is obtained from either the faculty or Registrar's office.

In addition, failure to regularly attend and engage in the learning process in a course may result in an administrative withdrawal at any point during the semester as evidenced by any of the following:

- Failure to submit any assignments for 14 calendar days
- Failure to attend class meetings for two consecutive weeks
- Failure to access a course via the Learning Management System for 14 calendar days

If a student is administratively withdrawn from a course that is to be taken concurrent with additional courses, the student will be withdrawn from the additional courses as well.

In situations with extenuating circumstances, such as medically related absences, it is the responsibility of the student to reach out to the appropriate college staff to document the reason for absence and make plans with faculty to meet course expectations.

Administrative Withdrawal from the College

Students will be withdrawn from Bryan College of Health Sciences by the administration for reasons such as failure to return from an approved Leave of Absence, dropping all classes after the beginning of the semester, failure to register for subsequent semesters, or failure to meet attendance expectations. In addition, the College may require withdrawal of a student for medical reasons. Students will be sent electronic communication informing them of the withdrawal and the reason for the action.

Administrative withdrawal is a neutral action and should not be considered as negative or of a disciplinary nature. The official date of withdrawal will be determined by the last date of attendance for an enrolled student, or the first date of the semester for students that failed to start classes as scheduled.

Tuition due will be based upon the official date of withdrawal, and any tuition refunds will be determined according to the tuition refund policy. The student will be placed on a transcript hold if there are unmet obligations to the College.

Students who are administratively withdrawn from the Basic Nursing Assistant course during the summer semester due to background and/or abuse registry check findings will receive an 80% refund.

Medical Leave of Absence

Medical Leave of Absence

During enrollment at Bryan College of Health Sciences, some students will need to take a medical leave because a medical and/or psychological issue temporarily prevents that student's successful and productive participation at the College.

A medical leave is authorized by the Dean of Students with supporting documentation from a health care provider. A medical leave of absence may be granted for up to three academic semesters, not including summer sessions. Before a student may submit a request for medical leave, they must work with their academic dean to work through an individualized plan to assist with student progression, including the feasibility of being placed into another student cohort. The individualized progression plan must be uploaded when submitting a medical leave request. In the event a student is unable to work with their academic dean due to unexpected circumstances, the Dean of Students will work with the academic dean with the utmost care to determine the best pathway for the student.

Students on a medical leave are expected to focus on the evaluation of, treatment for, and management of the illness or condition which necessitated the leave. The Dean of Students will communicate the terms of the leave and the conditions and procedures for returning to Bryan College of Health Sciences. When a medical leave is authorized, students are withdrawn from all courses which they are registered in the current semester. In exceptional cases, incompletes may be granted, depending upon the incomplete policy eligibility.

In circumstances when a student is at risk to themselves or others, unable or unwilling to carry out substantial self-care obligations, and the student does not want to take a leave voluntarily, the Dean of Students has the discretion to place the student on a medical leave.

Students who do not return after the specified Medical Leave of Absence, will be administratively withdrawn and required to reapply for admission to return to Bryan College of Health Sciences.

The medical leave is a neutral action and should not be considered as negative or of a disciplinary nature. The official date of medical leave will be determined by the last date of attendance for an enrolled student.

A student is eligible for a tuition refund, following the BCHS tuition refund schedule. If a student believes extenuating circumstances merit a departure from the tuition refund schedule because of medical reasons, they may appeal in writing to the Dean of Students for special consideration. Refund exceptions are rare and typically only made in the event of unavoidable and unexpected situations beyond the control of the student. Exits occurring because of neglected physical or mental health needs are not usually granted an exception to the refund schedule. Students requesting special consideration for medical reasons will be required to provide written documentation from the attending physician and/or licensed medical professional providing a summary of the medical issue and how it commands an immediate and necessary exit from the institution. This documentation must be received by the Dean of Students Office no later than 10 days from the date of the request for a medical leave. If a student applies for readmission, Bryan College of Health Sciences will require the student to provide written verification from a physician and/or licensed medical professional that the student is physically and emotionally ready to return to Bryan College of Health Sciences.

Repeating a Course

Effective Fall 2019, Nursing, Sonography, and Health Professions Completion students must repeat any required course in which a grade below a "C" in a general education course or a grade below a "C+" in the major is received. For degrees in Biomedical Sciences and Healthcare Studies, all entering students must repeat any required course in which a grade below a "C" is received, both for general education and major courses. Students who entered prior to Fall 2019 must repeat any required course in which a grade below "C+" in a general education course or below "C+" in a course in a major is received.

Course in a Major

Students may only repeat a course in the major one time. Students may repeat no more than two courses in the major in which a grade of less than "C+" is earned throughout the curriculum. A student cannot repeat a course in a major for which a final grade of "C+" or better has been earned.

General Education Course

Effective fall 2014, students may only repeat the same general education course one time. Students who choose to repeat a general education course that they have already completed successfully at Bryan College of Health Sciences and/or that has transferred successfully from an accredited institution must be informed that they will not be able to include such a course toward eligibility for federal financial aid. Students may audit a general education course that they have already completed successfully at Bryan College of Health Sciences and/or that has transferred successfully from an accredited institution. However, students must be informed that an audited course will not be included toward eligibility for federal financial aid.

General Education Transfer of Credit

The following policy delineates minimum standards for the transfer of general education credit hours for Bryan College of Health Sciences. Individual degree-granting programs may develop their own, more stringent, standards for acceptance of general education or program-specific credit hours from accredited postsecondary institutions and other sources. Degree completion programs, due to the nature of their purpose and the unique experiences of their students, may elect to waive requirements 4 to 6 as applicable and pertinent to the individual student's course of study. Students must be aware of the requirements of their individual programs.

Students may transfer up to 64 general studies credit hours from accredited post-secondary institutions. Courses will only be accepted for transfer if they meet the following criteria:

1. The quality and content of courses must be compatible with the educational philosophy of Bryan College of Health Sciences and similar to courses in the College's general education curriculum.
2. Students requesting credit for courses taken at institutions of higher learning located outside the United States must have those courses evaluated. Acceptable evaluation agencies include Educational Credential Evaluators (Catalog Match Evaluation) and World Education Services.
3. Effective Fall 2019, only courses for which the student has earned at least a C (or the equivalent of a C) will be considered for transfer credit. For students who entered prior to Fall 2019, only courses for which the student has earned at least a C+ (or the equivalent of a C+) will be considered for transfer credit. For degree completion students only: Only courses for which the student has earned at least a "C" (or the equivalent of a "C") will be considered for general education transfer credit.

4. Courses accepted for transfer must have been taken no more than 7 years prior to the date on which the transfer of credit was requested for natural sciences and mathematics courses. All incoming students who have not completed the math sequence for their degree will take the Math Placement test to allow the student to determine if their placement based on transfer credit is appropriate.
5. At least 30 of the last 45 credit hours needed for a degree (including program-specific and General Education hours) must be taken at Bryan College of Health Sciences.
6. A maximum of 32 of the 64 credit hours accepted for transfer may be from a combination of hours earned through:
 1. Credit by Standardized Examination:
 - Advanced Placement (AP): Credit for certain courses may be awarded provided that students have achieved a minimum qualifying score on the corresponding AP exam. The current list of exams that will be accepted as well as the minimum qualifying score for each exam is listed below.
 - College Level Examination Program (CLEP): Students with pertinent knowledge or experience may demonstrate proficiency by taking examinations such as those offered by the College Level Examination Program (CLEP). Credit for certain courses may be awarded provided that students have achieved a minimum credit-granting score on the corresponding CLEP Exam. The current list of CLEP exams that will be accepted, as well as the minimum credit-granting score for each exam, is listed on the following page.
 - International Baccalaureate (IB): Credit for certain courses may be awarded provided that students have achieved a minimum qualifying score on the corresponding IB exam. The current list of exams that will be accepted as well as the minimum qualifying score at the Standard Level (SL) and Higher Level (HL) is listed below.
 2. If a student has taken a CLEP exam not listed in the table that they wish to use to fulfill a general education requirement or elective, the student should submit a petition to the General Education Curriculum Subcommittee.
 3. Credit by Waiver: Students with pertinent knowledge or experience may demonstrate proficiency by presenting relevant documents for review.

Exceptions to the above may be accepted. Requests for exceptions will be reviewed on a case by case basis. Upon enrollment students are to complete all course work at Bryan College of Health Sciences or Hastings College if at the Hastings instructional location. Under special circumstances, students may request to complete a course from another accredited institution and must obtain prior approval.

Beginning fall 2021, first time degree-seeking students at Bryan College of Health Sciences, who have received the Learn to Dream scholarship through Southeast Community College, will be automatically approved to transfer in up to 30 credit hours while concurrently enrolled at Bryan. The 30 credit hours cannot be in the areas of math and science and must be from the pre-approved course list as defined by each major of study.

AP Exam	Minimum Required Score	Corresponding Course	Credits
AP English Language and Composition	3	ENGL104	3
AP Psychology	3	PSYC121	3
AP Calculus AB	3	MATH205	3
AP Calculus BC	3	MATH205	3
AP Statistics	3	STAT210	3
AP Biology	4	BIOS110	4
AP Chemistry	3	CHEM103	4
	4	CHEM103 or CHEM110	4
	5	CHEM110 and CHEM120	8
AP Physics B	3	PHYS105	4
AP Physics B	4	PHYS210 AND PHYS220	8
AP Physics C: Mechanics	4	PHYS210	4
AP Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism	4	PHYS220	4
AP Spanish Language and Culture	4	SPAN101 and up to 3 additional transfer credits	6
AP Human Geography	3	Social Sciences elective, fulfills cultural studies requirement	3
CLEP Exam	Minimum Required Score	Corresponding Course	Credits
College Composition	50	ENGL104 and ENGL154	6
Humanities	50	Humanities Elective	3

AP Exam	Minimum Required Score	Corresponding Course	Credits
Human Growth and Development	50	PSYC201	3
Introduction to Psychology	50	PYSC121	3
Introduction to Sociology	50	SOCI101	3
Biology	50	BIOS110 and BIOS120 (need BIOS110L and BIOS120L)	6
Calculus	50	MATH205	4
Chemistry	50	CHEM110 and CHEM120 (need CHEM110L and CHEM120L)	6
College Algebra	50	MATH155	3
College Mathematics	50	MATH105	3
Spanish Language Level I	50	SPAN101 and up to 3 additional transfer credits	6
Spanish Language Level II	63	SPAN101 and up to 6 additional transfer credits	9
IB Exam	Required Score	Standard Level Exam	Higher Level Exam
Biology	5-7	BIOS110/110L (4 credits)	BIOS110 and BIOS120 (8 credits)
Chemistry	5-7	CHEM103 or CHEM110 (4 credits)	CHEM110 and CHEM120 (8 credits)
English	5-7	ENGL104 (3 credits)	ENGL104 and ENGL154 (6 credits)
Mathematical Studies	5-7	MATH155 (3 credits)	MATH155 (3 credits)
Mathematics	5-7	N/A	MATH205 (4 credits)
Physics	5-7	PHYS105 (4 credits)	N/A
Psychology	5-7	PSYC121 (3 credits)	PSYC121 (3 credits) + 3 additional 200-level social sciences transfer credits
Language (i.e. Spanish, German, etc.)	5-7	3 credits (Humanities elective, fulfills cultural studies requirement)	6 credits (Humanities elective, fulfills cultural studies requirement)

Program Change

[A current student in a bachelor's degree program who desires to change to another bachelor's degree program at the College should complete the Request for Program Change Form. Admission into the desired program is not guaranteed, and a change of program may extend the student's anticipated graduation date. The student is encouraged to consult with the Financial Aid Office to determine how the program change might impact his or her financial aid. An acceptance determination will be made based on program admission requirements. The Registrar's Office in collaboration with the new program dean will determine date of admission to the desired program based on current program capacity and completed courses. The Register office will communicate the decision with the student, the student's current advisor and the program dean.](#)

Called to Active Duty Policy

Bryan College of Health Sciences recognizes and appreciates the important contributions made by students in service to our country. In support of these students, the College has developed procedures to provide each student with maximum flexibility in the event the student is called to active duty.

If a Bryan College of Health Sciences military/veteran student is called to active duty while currently enrolled, the student must present a copy of the official orders to the Student Records Office. Students have three (3) options depending on the length of the activation: take a temporary leave of absence, withdraw completely or take incompletes in their courses.

1. If the student is being temporarily activated for duty, including annual and/or monthly training, or mobilized:
 - a. The student may take a leave of absence from their course(s).
 - b. Student needs to inform professor of absence dates ahead of the absence.
 - c. Student will not be penalized for missed classroom time, but is responsible to complete any coursework that was assigned during dates of absence.
2. If the student is being mobilized or deployed for an extended period of time or is being reassigned or transferred permanently, the student may withdraw from classes immediately.
 - a. Bryan College of Health Sciences will not hold the student accountable for tuition-related expenses for the term, session, or semester.

- b. A "W" grade will be represented on the student's official transcript to show the reason for the withdrawal and withdrawal date.
3. If the student is being mobilized or deployed for an extended period of time or is being reassigned or transferred permanently, the student may request a grade of "Incomplete" for their course(s).
 - a. If the student has completed a substantial portion of the course and required coursework, the instructor may approve the student request for an "incomplete" in the course.
 - b. I to F Policy: Students called to active military duty will be exempt from the subsequent semester automated changes of I to F grades for the term of deployment and the year prior to deployment. Students may complete work upon their return from duty or may choose to maintain the "I" grade. Therefore, "I" grades for students called to active military duty will remain listed as "I" until a change of grade is submitted by the faculty member, or indefinitely, if so desired by the student. Tuition and mandatory fees would be assessed in full.
 - c. If arrangements are made with only some of the instructors for grades or incompletes, the registration for those courses would remain intact and tuition and mandatory fees would be assessed for those courses. Any courses for which arrangements cannot be made for grades or incompletes could be dropped and the tuition and mandatory fees for those courses would be refunded.

Students will be eligible for readmission to the College after completion of their active duty.

Leave of Absence

Students may submit a request to the Registrar for a leave of absence. The date of re-enrollment will be determined based on numbers of students in each course and the sequence of courses. The request must be submitted prior to the start of the leave of absence, unless unforeseen circumstances arise. A leave of absence is considered a withdrawal from the college from the perspective of financial aid providers, as well as transcript processing services. The leave of absence may not exceed one year; however, repayment of federal loans will begin after 180 days. Repayment of private loans may begin immediately upon leave; please call your lender to confirm. If a student initiates a leave of absence during a semester, they will be withdrawn from all courses in which they are currently enrolled. When returning from a leave of absence, the student will start at the beginning of those courses, regardless of where they were at the time the leave of absence was requested. Failure to return from an approved leave of absence shall be considered a withdrawal from the College. The withdrawal date shall reflect the start date of the leave of absence even though the leave was approved. The withdrawal policy will then be implemented.

Students may be required to complete transition activities if a one semester gap occurs between courses. Faculty and the student will collaborate to determine individualized activities designed to promote success in the program. Transition activities must be completed prior to resuming courses.

Leave of Absence Procedure

Students requesting a leave of absence from Bryan College of Health Sciences must carry out the following procedure:

1. Present to the Registrar a written request ("Leave of Absence Form"), which includes the date the leave starts and the date the student will return to school. The written request must document the reason for the leave of absence and explanation of reasonable intent of return to complete the course of study.
2. Return all resource materials to the library and skills lab equipment to the Library/Skills Lab.
3. Prior to the date of return, the student will receive a written communication regarding course placement and any required transition activities. Questions regarding course placement are to be directed to the Registrar

Dismissal Policy

Failure to meet the requirements as listed in the Bryan College of Health Sciences Catalog, Student Handbook, and course syllabi may be grounds for dismissal from the program and College regardless of clinical/classroom performances. Students may be dismissed at any time when performance, based on the faculty professional judgment, is deemed unacceptable or unsafe.

The President of the Bryan College of Health Sciences has the authority to dismiss any student from the College at any time when such action is deemed to be in the best interest of the College or of the student.

Failure to follow hospital, affiliate agency, or Bryan College of Health Sciences policies is cause for immediate dismissal.

Please see Student Grievance Policy for the appeals process and Academic Standing policy for grade-dependent dismissal.

Dismissal Procedure

Students dismissed from the Bryan College of Health Sciences must carry out the following procedures:

1. Turn in the student name tag and any keys checked out to the student. A fine of \$100.00 will be charged for any lost medication access key that is not turned in. Failure to do so will result in a hold being placed on the student's transcripts.
2. Return all resource materials to the Library and skills lab equipment to the Bryan College of Health Sciences Office. If assigned a locker, remove the lock and all contents.
3. Check to make certain that all financial obligations have been met.
4. Arrange to schedule repayment of student loans through the Financial Aid Office.

Readmission Policy

A student is eligible for readmission one time. A student is not eligible for readmission if dismissed due to safety or academic integrity issues.

Withdrawn or dismissed students seeking readmission must contact the Admissions Department to initiate the process. As outlined in the Readmission Procedure, the Admissions Department will coordinate with all necessary departments to verify the former student's eligibility to reapply. The readmission decision for eligible re-applicants will be made by the program-specific Admissions, Progression, and Graduation (APG) committee, following review of the former student's reapplication materials. Readmission location and start date are subject to availability of space in the desired program. For readmitted students, the appropriate Curriculum Committee will determine placement and plan of study. Students may only apply for readmission to a program once.

Readmission Procedure

1. Former students seeking to re-enter Bryan College of Health Sciences must notify the Admissions Department of their intent to reapply.
 1. Former students who were dismissed from the College within one year of their College start date can send an e-mail to admissions@bryanhealthcollege.edu indicating their intent to reapply.
 2. Former students who were dismissed from the College more than one year after their College start date must submit a new application.
 3. For Traditional Nursing Program re-admission only
 - a. The Nursing APG Committee will review applications for readmission twice a year, in September and April.
 - b. Former students are eligible for readmission to the Nursing program for up to two years from the date of dismissal. If more than two years have passed, students have the option of reapplying and starting over in the Nursing program.
 - c. If denied readmission, former students will not be able to reapply to the Nursing program.
 - d. If readmitted and the student fails one Nursing course after readmission, they will be dismissed and not be able to reapply to the Nursing program.
 4. For Sonography Program readmission only
 - a. Former students are eligible for readmission to the Sonography program for up to one year from the date of dismissal. If more than one year has passed, students are ineligible for readmission and have the option of reapplying and starting over in the Sonography program.
 - b. If denied readmission, former students will not be able to reapply to the Sonography programs.
 - c. If readmitted and the student fails one Sonography course after readmission, they will be dismissed and not be able to reapply to the Sonography programs.
2. The Admissions Department coordinates with applicable departments, including the Dean of Students, Student Accounts, the Registrar, and the Dean or Director of the Program to verify the former student's eligibility to reapply.

3. If the former student is ineligible to reapply, the Admissions Department will notify the applicant of ineligibility. If deemed eligible to reapply, the Admissions Department will present the following student information to the program-specific Admissions, Progression, and Graduation (APG) Committee.
 - a. Application materials (the original application and updated transcripts can be presented if these materials are less than one year old).
 - b. A letter from the readmission applicant, including an explanation of the circumstances that led to dismissal or withdrawal, proof of progress since dismissal or withdrawal, and plan for success.
 - c. For Traditional Nursing Program readmission only
 - i. two letters of recommendation from Bryan College of Health Sciences faculty
 - ii. Readmission applicants who completed three or more semesters of the undergraduate nursing program curriculum are not required to participate in the admission interview process but must include a nursing faculty for one of their two letters of recommendation.
4. The APG Committee makes the readmission decision based on the readmission applicant's materials. The APG Committee chair communicates the decision with Admissions.
5. Communication of the readmission decision:
 - a. If denied readmission, the Admissions Department communicates the decision with the readmission applicant.
 - b. If accepted, the Admissions Department notifies the following parties about the readmission: readmitted student, Dean or Director of the program, Program Clinical Coordinator (if applicable), applicable Curriculum Committee, Registrar, Financial Aid, and Student Success Center.
6. The student is not charged an enrollment deposit and is reinstated as a future start student by the Registrar's office.
7. The appropriate Curriculum Committee determines the student's plan of study and recommends resources and strategies for success and communicates this information with the Dean or Director of the Program.
8. Dean or Director of the Program collaborates with the Registrar to determine a start date and assign or reassign an advisor for the student.
9. Dean or Director of the Program communicates with the applicant in writing the Curriculum Committee's decisions, start date, and their assigned academic advisor.
10. Dean or Director of the Program communicates with course faculty of the potential enrollment in a clinical course.
11. The student meets with their advisor and registers for classes.

Academic Integrity Policy

Bryan College of Health Sciences is committed to being an academic community of integrity. Academic integrity, as defined by this statement, is expected in all endeavors of its administration, faculty, staff, and student body. Academic integrity encompasses honesty, trust, fairness, respect, responsibility, and courage (International Center for Academic Integrity, 2014) as they relate to all aspects of academic life, including administration, teaching, learning, and research. The resulting culture of integrity promotes academic excellence at all levels.

Honesty

Honesty is the foundation upon which academic integrity is built. All members of the College community are expected to embrace the concept of honesty in all its facets. Truth-telling, a most basic component of honesty, is expected in all written and verbal communications and scholarly activities. This encompasses accurately representing individual knowledge, effort, and participation in assigned activities and responsibilities, service activities, and scholarly work. All members of the College community will accurately represent all prior and current education, accomplishments, and professional experiences. Honesty also includes accurately representing the work of others through proper acknowledgment and citation. Honesty allows constituents to achieve their goals and permits failure, which promotes honest achievement. Honesty also involves respect for the property of individuals and the learning community. Honesty promotes trust.

Trust

The College is trusted by its constituents to provide quality education and quality graduates. Trust is earned when individuals and institutions do what they say they are going to do and accurately portray themselves to others. This includes being physically, emotionally, and mentally prepared to carry out required duties without impairment. Trust requires a balance of supervision and autonomy; honest and caring interactions among members of the College community help to engender trust. Clear, realistic expectations foster trust, as does an open forum for appropriate discourse.

Fairness

Fairness in the academic setting allows all parties an equal opportunity to learn and grow. This requires objectivity in evaluation and equitable treatment. This does not imply that equitable treatment always means the same treatment, as each individual's unique needs may require unique solutions to provide opportunity for comparable outcomes.

Responsibility

All members of the College community bear responsibility for maintaining a culture of academic integrity. At the core of academic integrity lies the responsibility of all members of the College community to strive for academic excellence. This involves actively demonstrating the precepts of this policy and the Bryan College of Health Sciences values, both while inside and outside the College. When the actions of individuals are incongruent with those values, all members of the College community are responsible for initiating an appropriate response.

Respect

Honesty, trust, fairness, and responsibility are vehicles by which respect is earned. Respect is integral to the maintenance of relationships within the College community, and by necessity includes appropriate valuing of individual and cultural differences, and respecting privacy.

Courage

Promoting and maintaining a culture of academic integrity requires all members of the College to be prepared to act with courage. The College has a responsibility to act with courage and to hold individuals accountable for their actions. Voicing a concern regarding academic integrity may feel difficult or even uncomfortable, however, demonstrating academic integrity requires those with concerns to have the courage to step forward.

International Center for Academic Integrity (2014). The fundamental values of academic integrity. Retrieved from <http://www.academicintegrity.org/icaai/resources-2.php>

Unconscious Bias

At BCHS we acknowledge that everyone has bias. We minimize bias through ongoing training and self-reflection.

Administrators are expected to live the values of the Bryan College of Health Sciences and meet the high standards of honesty, trust, fairness, respect, responsibility, and courage delineated in the preceding parts of this policy. Examples of academic integrity issues specific to the administrative role include, but are not limited to:

- Minimizing bias in admitting, progressing, or dismissing students
- Minimizing bias in hiring, promoting, disciplining or dismissing faculty or staff
- Representing the College accurately to internal and external constituents
- Providing adequate resources and support to ensure the culture of integrity is maintained
- Supporting the professional growth of all members of the College community
- Promoting a culture of open communication

Faculty members are expected to live the values of the Bryan College of Health Sciences and meet the high standards of honesty, trust, fairness, respect, responsibility, and courage delineated in the preceding parts of this policy. Examples of academic integrity issues specific to the role of faculty members include, but are not limited to:

- Maintaining a teaching/learning environment free of bias
- Addressing each person's unique learning needs appropriately
- Minimizing bias in admitting, progressing or dismissing students
- Creating a teaching/learning environment that fosters integrity and deters dishonesty
- Achieving and maintaining competency in classroom and clinical skills
- Promoting a collegial environment
- Respecting intellectual property rights of others

Students are expected to live the values of the Bryan College of Health Sciences and meet the high standards of honesty, trust, fairness, respect, responsibility, and courage delineated in the preceding parts of this policy. Examples of academic integrity issues specific to the student role include, but are not limited to:

- Demonstrating personal integrity and fostering integrity in others
- Coming prepared to learn and actively participating in class and clinical.
- Seeking assistance from appropriate sources as needed
- Students must obtain advance permission from individual course faculty to capture electronic file (including but not limited to pictures, video, or audio recording). Approved electronic files can be used solely for the student's own private use. Capturing electronic files without permission or distributing electronic files is a violation of the BCHS Integrity Policy and may be considered a violation of educational privacy laws.
- Managing time and resources to allow appropriate commitment to learning
- Taking responsibility for understanding the meaning and implications of academic integrity and dishonesty as described in this policy

Research and Data Collection Integrity

The Bryan College of Health Sciences believes in the value of scholarly activities including the performance of research. Administrators, faculty and staff members are leaders in their professions and role models for students. As such they have a responsibility to add to the knowledge base of their profession and appropriately incorporate existing knowledge into their practice and their teaching.

Students may also perform research studies that add to their knowledge base and assist with their understanding of various research and quality management processes.

The IRB of the Bryan College of Health Sciences is a federally registered board composed of faculty, administrators and community representatives, which is charged with the review and approval of all research protocols involving humans as participants and created by anyone affiliated with Bryan College of Health Sciences. All research protocols (involving both human and nonhuman participants) by faculty and/or students of Bryan College of Health Sciences must be approved by an appropriate IRB prior to initiation of data collection including additional approval by the Institution in which the research will be conducted.

Research investigators are expected to live the values of the Bryan College of Health Sciences and meet the high standards of honesty, trust, fairness, respect, responsibility, and courage delineated in the preceding parts of this policy. Research misconduct is a violation of academic integrity. Research misconduct includes behaviors such as *fabrication, falsification, or plagiarism* while proposing, performing, reviewing or reporting research results.

- **Fabrication:** Making up data or results and recording or reporting them.
- **Falsification:** Manipulating research materials, equipment, or processes during the research process. Falsification also includes changing or omitting data or results leading to research that is not accurate.
- **Plagiarism:** Using another person's ideas, processes, results, or words without giving them proper credit

Research misconduct does not include honest error or differences of opinion.

Reference

Public Health Service Policies on Research Misconduct – Part 93:103 Research Misconduct.

http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title42/42cfr93_main_02.tpl

Research investigators must maintain academic integrity in the research process including, but not limited to:

- Seeking IRB approval prior to beginning human subjects research
- Following the approved IRB study protocol
- Obtaining IRB approval for any change in protocol
- Acknowledging any monetary or other interest in the outcome of the study that may represent a conflict of interest with the study's purpose
- Using appropriate, recognized methods when planning and conducting the study
- Minimizing bias in the selection and treatment of research subjects
- Providing a thorough, honest informed consent process
- Demonstrating scrupulous honesty when recording and analyzing study data
- Protecting the privacy of subjects and subjects' data during the study and within any written or verbal report, presentation or publication about the study

There are many instances in which data collection may occur within the College. Information is often collected by students in fulfillment of course objectives and data about students and faculty are often compiled by College departments for improvement purposes. All administrators, faculty, staff and students are expected to know and follow the information privacy laws related to the data they are collecting. Faculty members are responsible for educating students about all privacy issues that may relate to assignments made in their courses.

Academic Integrity Violations

Alleged and confirmed student violations of this academic integrity policy will be addressed utilizing the *Academic Integrity Violation Policy*. Enrolled students confirmed to be in violation of this academic integrity policy will participate in an individualized remediation plan in order to learn and grow. In addition, a sanction may be imposed upon the student. Definitions of types of academic integrity violations, along with typical sanctions imposed for such violations, can be found in the Academic Integrity Violation Policy. Examples provided are intended for clarification only, and are not all-inclusive. The Academic Integrity Violation Policy also includes a flowchart that visually identifies the process.

** Factors given consideration when determining appropriate sanctions may include but are not limited to:

- Self-reporting
- Level of intent to deceive
- Scale of violation
- Stakes of assignment / exam
- Prior learning opportunities
- Outcomes resulting from the violation, including patient outcomes in clinical situations
- Student's response to opportunities to take corrective action
- Student's view of the violation in terms of remorse, understanding impact (on learning or patient safety, for example)
- Student's level of honesty in discussions or other investigation pertaining to the violation
- Prior engagement in academic integrity violations, according to record maintained by Provost

Academic Integrity Violation Policy

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY VIOLATION POLICY

Refer to [Appendix A-16](#) for *Academic Integrity Violation Procedure Flow Chart*, [Appendix A-17](#) *Academic Integrity Violation Student Notification*, and [Appendix A-18](#) for *Academic Integrity Violations Reporting Form*.

Academic integrity is expected in all student endeavors. The College's Academic Integrity Violation Policy defines academic integrity and academic dishonesty, including cheating, deliberate plagiarism, fabrication, and falsification. Resolution of student violations under the Academic Integrity Policy is addressed in this procedure.

Alleged and confirmed academic integrity violations are held in strict confidence. Information regarding alleged or confirmed violations and identities of alleged violators will be shared with faculty, students, administrators, or staff on a need-to-know basis necessary to this procedure. Trends in academic integrity violations will be reported to College Committees, omitting any potentially identifying information.

All students, faculty, staff, and administrators are expected to report suspected academic integrity violations. Suspected violations should be reported directly to the involved Course Faculty; the Provost may also be contacted for assistance. Investigating and reporting alleged violations is the responsibility of the involved course faculty.

Multiple Integrity Violations

A student who has multiple integrity violations will be dismissed from the college following a third Integrity Panel Review (IPR) where all three (3) panels determined it was more likely than not an academic integrity violation occurred.

Academic Integrity Violation

Course Faculty may learn of a potential academic integrity violation through direct observation, self-report by the violator, or report by a third party. Faculty are obligated to address the matter with the student.

The following steps should be completed:

1. Document the incident by notifying the Provost via the Google Early Referral Form to ascertain whether prior violations are on record for the student in the Academic Integrity Violation Database. The Provost will notify faculty whether the student has a prior violation on record or not.
2. Notify the student electronically using the Academic Integrity Violation Student Notification form (Appendix A-17) that he or she is suspected of violating the College's Academic Integrity Policy, identifying the specific violation or violations, and requesting the student to provide any evidence relevant to the investigation.
3. Faculty may take 10 (ten) working days to complete an investigation after notifying the student of a suspected academic integrity violation. These working days include when students are on scheduled breaks and holidays.
4. Schedule a meeting with the student. The meeting shall occur within 5 (five) working days of the conclusion of the investigation. Failure on part of the student to meet with the faculty within the designated time will result in an Integrity Panel Review (IPR). The IPR is conducted by an Integrity Panel (IP). IP is comprised of 6 voting members: 3 (three) students and 3 (three) faculty selected from the pool of AIC members by the AIC Chair and Provost or Administrative Designee.

4a. If evidence does not support an alleged violation, Course Faculty will meet with the student to discuss the potential violation, and review the academic integrity policy, college values, and course expectations. The student may be referred to the Student Success Center for further development, as needed.

4b. If a violation occurs and the student has no prior violations on record, the course faculty have **two options** in proceeding with the alleged violation:

1. Option One: Course Faculty will determine the sanction and remediation plan the violation warrants, pursuant to the sanctions and penalties for academic violations described in Appendix A-15 and complete the Academic Integrity Violation Reporting form (AIVR), [Appendix A-18](#). Course Faculty may assign a sanction with a maximum severity of course failure. Course Faculty will meet with the student. The student will indicate on the AIVR whether he or she is (a) admitting responsibility and accepting the sanction, or (b) not admitting responsibility and/or not accepting the sanction. The student is permitted to complete and sign the AIVR the next working day. Failure to do so by the specified deadline results in an automatic referral of the case to the AIC for an Integrity Panel Review (IPR).

1. **If the student admits responsibility and accepts the sanction,** the course faculty will complete the AIVR and forward all supporting documents to the Provost. The course faculty will retain copies of all documents until course end, at which time documents are destroyed. The faculty will implement the sanction and remediation plan. The student will make an appointment with the Provost within 2 (two) working days to review the Academic Integrity Policy and Procedure. The Provost will record the violation in the Academic Integrity Violation Database. The Provost retains all original documents for a minimum of 5 years after graduation or dismissal. The Provost in collaboration with the faculty will monitor the student's progress throughout the completion of the remediation plan. The Provost may appoint an appropriate liaison to monitor the student's progress throughout the process. Failure to complete the remediation plan may result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from the College.
2. **If the student does not admit responsibility and/or does not accept the sanction** the student indicates this on the AIVR and signs the form. Faculty will complete the AIVR and forward all supporting documents to the Provost. The Provost, upon receiving completed form, will forward the AIVR and all supporting documents to the AIC chair within 2 (two) working days. This action triggers an IPR. The outcome of the IPR cannot result in a harsher sanction than was imposed by the Course Faculty.
3. **Option Two:** In the event Course Faculty determines the alleged violation warrants a sanction more severe than course failure, Course Faculty will complete an AIVR and meet with the student to inform the student of this possible sanction. The student is permitted to complete and sign the AIVR the next working day. Failure to do so by the specified deadline results in an automatic referral of the case to the AIC for an Integrity Panel Review (IPR). Faculty will complete the AIVR and forward all supporting documents to the Provost. The Provost, upon receiving completed form, will forward the AIVR signed by the student and all supporting documents to the AIC Chair within 2 (two) working days after meeting with the student. Receipt of these documents will trigger an IPR.

4c. If the student has a prior violation on record or if the student requests an IPR, the Provost will contact Course Faculty. Course Faculty will complete the AIVR with recommended sanctions and remediation plan. Course Faculty will meet with the student to review the sanctions and plan. Course Faculty will inform the student that the previous violation requires an IPR of the current violation. The student is permitted to complete and sign the AIVR the next working day. Failure to do so by the

specified deadline results in an automatic referral of the case to the AIC for an Integrity Panel Review (IPR). Faculty will complete the AIVR and forward all supporting documents to the Provost. The Provost will forward the original AIVR and all supporting documents to the AIC chair within 2 (two) working days after meeting with the student.

Resolution of Alleged Academic Integrity Violation through Integrity Panel Review (IPR)

Receipt of an AIVR by the AIC Chair triggers an IPR conducted by the Integrity Panel (IP). Information about the violation or alleged violator(s) to this point is strictly limited to the involved Course Faculty, Provost, and AIC Chair. The AIC Chair will schedule a meeting with the involved Course Faculty to review the policy.

The IP is comprised of 6 voting members: 3 (three) students and 3 (three) faculty selected from the pool of AIC members by the AIC Chair and Provost or Administrative Designee. Members of the AIC are specified by the Faculty Senate Bylaws and any are eligible to serve on the IP for a specific case. Prospective members of the IP will honorably decline participation if conflict of interest exists. Conflict of interest includes any factor that may interfere with the ability to judge facts presented in the hearing, such as personal relationships, prior knowledge, or direct involvement in the alleged violation. The AIC Chair serves as a nonvoting facilitator of the IPR. The Provost serves as a nonvoting advisor for the IPR.

Prior to the IPR, the alleged violator may challenge the presence of any voting member on the Panel because of bias or conflict of interest. Prior contact between participants is likely in an intimate college campus setting and does not per se indicate bias or conflict of interest. The AIC Chair and Provost will determine sufficient proof of bias that may interfere with an IP member's ability to judge the case fairly and solely on the evidence presented. If all available AIC members have a conflict of interest, the AIC Chair and Provost will appoint non-conflicted students or faculty from the College at large to serve on the IP.

An IPR will occur within 10 (ten) working days from receipt of the AIVR by the AIC Chair. A minimum of 5 (five) working days before the scheduled IPR, the AIC Chair will send a written notice to the alleged violator(s), Course Faculty, and IP members of the scheduled meeting time and place. If significant scheduling conflicts exist, this timeframe may be waived by mutual agreement of the alleged violator and Chair. The alleged violator will be allowed to continue to participate in all course activities until this procedure and the appeal process has been exhausted. However, alleged academic integrity violations in the clinical setting that pose possible concerns for patient safety may result in prohibition of participation in clinical activities pending resolution of the alleged violation as described in this procedure.

The alleged violator will be advised of student rights pursuant to this policy as stated in the student handbook and will be advised of all IPR processes by the Provost. The Provost will encourage the student to seek support and guidance from faculty advisor and the Professional Development Center. Course Faculty are encouraged to seek support and guidance from the AIC Chair regarding the Integrity Review process.

The alleged violator, Course Faculty, and members of the IP will attend the IPR. The Provost will record the IPR hearing. Course Faculty may be accompanied by a non-testifying support person. The alleged violator may be accompanied by one non-testifying BCHS student or employee as an advocate.

Course Faculty and the alleged violator have the right to be present for the entire hearing. No evidence of prior academic integrity violations committed by the student shall be permitted to be introduced as evidence by any party or otherwise be made available to the panel until after the case has been heard and a determination has been made of whether a violation occurred with the present case. The academic hearing is not open to the public. No legal representation will be present. The hearing will be recorded. Recordings will be the property of and secured by Bryan College of Health Sciences. The IP will render a decision, based solely on the evidence presented in the IPR. The IP will deliberate in private, and such deliberation will not be recorded; the IP will render its decision, upon due deliberation, on the record. The IP may request the presence of the AIC Chair during deliberation for questions of procedure, and/or the Provost for questions of due process. The IP will review the case for evidence showing that it is more likely than not that an academic integrity violation occurred, affirmed by simple majority vote of the six (6) voting members. A simple majority requires that over half the valid votes cast by the IP to determine "it is more likely than not" that an integrity violation occurred. In the event of a tie vote, a finding of "it is more likely than not" that an academic integrity violation occurred will not be determined.

1. If the IP determines it is more likely than not an academic integrity violation occurred, the student's records, if any, pertaining to prior academic dishonesty will be made available to the IP. If the student has prior academic integrity

violations on record, the student will be allowed to address the IP regarding the evidence of prior violations at this time, prior to the IP determining the sanction and remediation plan. The Provost will record the violation in the Academic Integrity Violation Database.

1. The IP will affirm or amend the sanction and remediation plan recommended by Course Faculty, by majority vote pursuant to the sanctions prescribed in the Academic Integrity Policy.
2. For cases in which the student requested the violation be forwarded for an IPR, the IP cannot impose a harsher sanction than was originally imposed by the Course Faculty.
2. If the IP determines it is more likely than not that an academic integrity violation did not occur, no sanction will be assigned. The Integrity Panel may refer the student to the Student Success Center as needed. The alleged violation is not recorded in the Academic Integrity Violation Database.

The AIC Chair will notify the student, Course Faculty, and Dean of the Academic Program of the IP decision in writing within 3 working days of rendering its decision on the record. In cases of a finding that an academic integrity violation occurred, the penalty shall be contained within the decision of the IP and shall be effective immediately.

The decision of the IP is final unless (1a) the sanction includes suspension or expulsion, or (1b) course failure results in dismissal from the academic program, and (2) the student appeals. In these events, the Provost will inform the student of the option to appeal using the process described below. IP findings and sanctions may not be contested using the College's Grievance Procedure.

Appeal of Academic Integrity Panel Decision

The student may only appeal the IP findings if the recommended sanction for the academic violation is suspension or expulsion, or course failure resulting in dismissal from the academic program.

The student must submit a written appeal of the IP findings to the Provost within 5 (five) working days of receipt of notification of the IPR decision. Failure to appeal within this timeline will result in refusal to hear the appeal. Upon receipt of an appeal request, the student will be forwarded, if he/she so requests, a transcript of the hearing. The student shall have 5 (five) working days to submit in writing the reasons why the record supports overturning the findings of the IP, either because (a) the evidence doesn't prove the student's culpability, (b) there was a violation of due process that substantially prejudiced the student's rights, and/or (c) the sanction is grossly disproportionate to the violation.

The Provost will convene an Integrity Appeal Panel (IAP) comprised of 3 (three) students and 3 (three) faculty from the pool of AIC members, and the Dean of the Academic Program, none of whom served on the original IPR. The Dean of the Academic Program shall serve as a voting member and the Provost will serve as facilitator of the IAP. The Dean of the Academic Program may defer serving on the IAP to the Dean of another academic program, if a conflict of interest exists. If any potential IAP member has a conflict of interest, the Provost will appoint non-conflicted students and/or faculty from the College at large to serve on the appeal panel.

The appeal will be determined solely based upon the record made before the IP by the student and the Course Faculty, including all testimony and exhibits. The IAP will review the IPR record and decision and the student's appeal letter and written rationale requesting the IP decision be overturned within 5 (five) working days. All decisions of the IAP will be made by simple majority vote.

1. If there is no evidence in the appeal that supports reconsideration to overturn the findings of the IP or its sanction, the IAP upholds the IP decision. The appeal process is complete and sanction is applied.
2. If there is no evidence in the appeal that supports reconsideration to overturn the findings of the IP, but there is evidence that supports reconsideration of the IP sanction, the IAP upholds the IP decision, but reduces the sanction and remediation plan.
3. If there is evidence in the appeal that supports reconsideration to overturn the findings of the IP, the IAP will overturn the IP decision and the academic integrity violation will be absolved from the student's record.

The Provost will notify the student, the Dean of the Academic Program, AIC Chair, and Course Faculty of the IAP decision. The student will be notified within 3 (three) working days of the decision. The IAP decision is final and not appealable.

Grading & Testing Policies

Grading System

Throughout individual courses, grades are recorded numerically. The final numeric course grade is calculated and rounded to the nearest hundredths place. Letter grades are assigned according to the final numeric value and grade point averages are computed according to the following schedule:

Percentage Grade	Letter Grade	Quality Points
------------------	--------------	----------------

95.00 - 100	A+	4.0
90.0 - 94.99	A	4.0
85.00 - 89.99	B+	3.5
80.00 - 84.99	B	3.0
75.00 - 79.99	C+	2.5
70.00 - 74.99	C	2.0
65.00 - 69.99	D+	1.5
60.00 - 64.99	D	1.0
59.99 and below	F	0.0

Additional Grades	Code	Quality Points
-------------------	------	----------------

Audit	AU	--
Administrative Withdrawal	AW	--
Credit by Examination	CX	--
Credit by Validation	CV	--
Credit by Waiver	CW	--
Incomplete	INC	--
In Progress	IP	--
No Pass	NP	--
Pass	P	--
Satisfactory	S	--
Unsatisfactory	U	0
Withdrawal	W	--
Withdraw Failing	WF	--
Withdraw Passing	WP	--

Cumulative GPA equals the total quality points divided by total credit hours from the program prerequisite courses and/or required general education courses and courses in a major. Transfer credits are not included when calculating GPA.

Final grades are recorded in letter grades in courses that have both a theory and a clinical component. If the clinical portion of a course is unsatisfactory, the final course letter grade will be recorded as an "F". If a student earns a satisfactory in the clinical portion of the course, the final course letter grade will be recorded as the theory grade earned.

Incomplete Grade Policy

A grade of Incomplete (INC) may be recorded only when the student is in good standing in the course, has already substantially completed the course requirements, and is experiencing extenuating circumstances considered valid by the faculty or the College (e.g., illness, military service, death in the immediate family, disability-related issues, personal or family hardship).

The student and the faculty will designate a due date for all work to be completed. The completion date must be by the end of the subsequent term. After the student's coursework is submitted to the faculty, the student will be assessed a final letter grade.

If a grade change is not submitted by the last day of the subsequent term by the current course faculty, the Registrar's Office will lapse the Incomplete grade to a Failing (F) grade the last day of the semester.

Degrees will not be posted to transcripts if there are any Incomplete (INC) grades listed on the transcript.

Pass/No Pass Policy

A student may request from the Registrar a change to or from Pass/No Pass until midterm. No courses in the major may be changed from a letter grade to a pass/no pass grade. Effective fall 2019, a course grade of "C" or better is required to earn a grade of Pass (P) for those courses graded as Pass/No Pass. For students entering prior to fall 2019, a course grade of "C+" or better is required to earn a grade of Pass (P) for those courses graded as Pass/No Pass.

Each student may use no more than a total of 6 semester credit hours with grades of "P" toward prerequisite/general education requirements. Effective fall 2019, only courses for which pass is designated as a 70% or above will be considered for transfer credit. For students entering prior to fall 2019, only courses for which pass is designated as a 75% or above will be considered for transfer credit.

A grade of "P" or "NP" is recorded on the student's transcript and is not computed in the student's grade point average.

President's & Dean's List

Bryan College of Health Sciences compiles and posts the President's and Dean's Lists each semester to recognize undergraduate students for their excellent academic achievement. The President's List is composed of students who were taking 12 credit hours or more for the semester and received a 4.00 grade point average (GPA). The Dean's List is composed of students who were taking 12 credit hours or more for the semester and received a GPA of 3.50 to 3.99.

Clinical Grading Policy

Clinical performance is graded as Satisfactory (S) or Unsatisfactory (U). A grade of "U" will be calculated into the GPA as zero quality points. A grade of "S" does not affect the GPA.

In clinical courses that do not have a theory component, a grade of "S" or "U" will be recorded. A grade of "U" will earn zero quality points and will be calculated into the cumulative GPA. If a student retakes the course and receives a satisfactory grade, the "U" will be replaced and quality points awarded accordingly.

Undergraduate Nursing Program: Courses with both a clinical and theory component will be recorded on the transcript as the theory grade received unless the clinical grade is unsatisfactory. A student must pass both the clinical and the theory portions of the course. If the clinical grade is unsatisfactory, a grade of "F" will be recorded for the course and no quality points will be earned toward the GPA.

Midterm Course Warning

The purpose of the midterm course warning is to inform a student that they are functioning below a 75% average in a theory course or theory component of a course in the declared major.

General education courses effective fall 2019: a student will be informed of midterm course warning when they are functioning below a 70% in a general education course. For students who entered prior to fall 2019, a student will be informed of midterm course warning when they are functioning below a 75% in a general education course. The student will be informed of their status by the Registrar.

Course Warning Policy

In addition to action based on academic standing, faculty may place a student on course warning at any time. The purpose of initiating course warning status is to inform the student of their status and to clarify the consequences of the warning. Failure to demonstrate satisfactory improvement will result in failure of the course and may result in dismissal from the College. A student demonstrating unacceptable behavior (unprofessional, unsatisfactory, or patterns of unsuccessful behavior) will be informed in writing of their status and will be placed on course warning. The warning status may be removed if behavior improves sufficiently to indicate satisfactory conduct and consistency in meeting the expectations of the course.

Courses in a Major

A student functioning below a 75% average in a theory course or theory component of a course in the declared major at midterm will usually be informed in writing of their status by the registrar. A student demonstrating unacceptable behavior (unprofessional, unsatisfactory) will usually be informed in writing of their status and will be placed on course warning by course instructors, at any time in the course. Warning status may be removed if behavior improves sufficiently to indicate satisfactory conduct and consistency in meeting the expectations of the course.

A student functioning at an unsatisfactory level in the clinical portion of a course, will usually be informed in writing of their status and usually will be placed on course warning status at that time by the course faculty. Warning status may be removed if course performance improves sufficiently to indicate satisfactory performance and consistency in meeting the objectives.

General Education Courses

Effective Fall 2019, a student functional below a 70% in a required general education course offered at Bryan College of Health Sciences at midterm will be informed in writing of their status by the Registrar. For students who entered prior to Fall 2019, a student functioning below a 75% in a required general education course offered at Bryan College of Health Sciences at midterm will be informed in writing of their status by the Registrar.

A student demonstrating unacceptable behavior (unprofessional, unsatisfactory) will be informed in writing of their status and will be placed on course warning by course instructors at any time in the course. The warning may be removed if behavior improves sufficiently to indicate satisfactory conduct and consistency in meeting the expectations of the course.

Grade Dispute Policy

The purpose of the grade dispute policy is to ensure due process for a student wishing to dispute the final grade that has been assigned to them as appearing on their official transcript. Grade disputes may be initiated if a student suspects "inappropriate criteria were used to determine the grade or that the instructor did not adhere to stated procedures or grading standards" (AAUP). Students may progress to subsequent semester classes while the grade dispute is in progress. Should the resolution result in an upheld failing grade, the student will be administratively withdrawn from the course and receive a full refund for tuition paid for that course. This policy relates only to final grades. Students should meet with instructors within one week (or the time frame indicated on the syllabus) for individual assignment grades being posted.

Grade Dispute Procedure

*At no point in this process, will a decision be made by an administrator.

*All records from the grade dispute process will reside in the student's file in the Provost's Office.

Step	Action Required	Responsible Party	Timeline
1	The student will initiate in writing a one-on-one conversation with the faculty member who assigned the disputed grade. If the faculty member is unable to respond to the student within 5 days of receiving the initial contact, the student may move directly to Step 3.	Student	Within 5 business days after posting of final grades for the semester in which the grade was assigned.
2	The faculty member and student will meet for a one-on-one conversation to discuss the written request regarding the disputed grade. The faculty will inform the division Dean of this conversation no matter the outcome.	Faculty	Within 5 business days of receiving the written request from the student.
3	If the student deems the outcome of Step 2 is unsatisfactory, the student will inform the faculty and division Dean that the conversation with the faculty did not resolve the dispute and request a meeting with the Dean.	Student	Within 5 business days of the conclusion of Step 2.
4	The Dean will schedule meetings with the student and faculty to provide mediation and input. The faculty will provide a decision regarding the grade appeal within 3 business days of meeting with the Dean.	Dean	Within 5 business days of receiving the student's request pending schedule availability of the Dean and faculty.
5	If the student deems the outcome of Step 4 unsatisfactory, the student will inform the Dean that the mediation did not resolve the dispute and request a meeting with the Provost in writing.	Student	Within 5 business days of the conclusion of Step 4.
6	The Provost will convene a grade dispute committee (GDC) consisting of 3 faculty members from the same or closely related division as the faculty with whom the dispute was initiated.	Provost	Within 5 business days of meeting with the student pending faculty availability.
7	The GDC will hold a formal hearing that includes the student, faculty, and GDC members.	GDC	See Step 6
8	The GDC will communicate the results of the hearing to the Provost. GDC Within 5 business days of the hearing. 9 The Provosts	GDC	Within 5 business days of the hearing.
9	The Provost will communicate the results of the hearing to the student, Dean, Registrar, and faculty member. The decision of the hearing is final and ineligible for further dispute or grievance processes.	Provost	Within 5 business days of receiving decision from the GDC.

Test/Exam Guidelines

Test/Exam Guidelines pertain to all paper pencil or computerized testing and quizzes given at the college.

Campus Proctored Testing/Classroom Proctoring:

1. Students are reminded to be aware of the academic integrity policy prior to the start of a test/quiz.
2. No food, drink, or other personal items may be on the desktop or immediate floor area during test/exams.
3. All cell phones are to be off, not on vibrate and are to be kept with personal belongings at the designated area of the room away from the testing area.
4. No personal electronic devices may be used. Calculators will be provided.
5. Pencils will be supplied for testing; no personal pens or pencils will be allowed.
6. Students may not leave the room during the examination without first handing their test/quiz in to be graded as complete.
7. All hats must be removed before beginning the examination and left in the personal belongings area.
8. Faculty may choose to provide arranged seating assignments.
9. Faculty may decline to answer any questions asked during an examination.
10. An alternate test/quiz may be given to students making up a missed test/quiz.
11. If at any time the proctor feels that the integrity of the test has been compromised, the proctor may end the test and call the course faculty or the Distance Education Director for further directions.

Testing Using Computers:

1. When using computerized tests, students are to sign out and walk away from the computer. No other websites are to be opened during the test time. When the test is complete and everyone returns to the room, computers are to be turned off, closed and stored, if from the computer cart. If the computer is personal property, students are to immediately log out of and close CANVAS.

If at any time the faculty-proctor feels the integrity of the test has been compromised, the faculty may end the test.

Semi -Private Room Testing:

Students requiring extra testing time or semi-private room testing are to notify the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator, at the start of each semester to make arrangements for semi-private room testing. Students with a documented learning disability who require extra time for exams, or a quieter setting than the classroom allows, are granted semi-private room testing. Referral for semi-private room testing may also be obtained from Continuum EAP or another professional counselor. Students who must have the exam read to them are granted private room testing. All other students requesting semi-private room testing must meet with the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator to discuss their request, after which a decision will be made regarding the requested accommodation/s. Decisions to allow semi-private room testing are made on a case-by-case basis. If accommodations such as wearing ear plugs or sitting facing a wall are sufficient, students will be encouraged to use these techniques while taking the exam in a classroom. If test anxiety is the reason the student requests semi-private room testing, a referral will be made to Counseling Services for assistance which might include biofeedback to help the student focus when taking exams.

Testing Center:

- All the classroom testing guidelines will be adhered to.
- Use of the testing center will be arranged by the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator.
- Prior to admittance students must check in by showing a valid picture ID.
- Testing center proctors will turn away anyone without a picture ID.

Off Campus Proctored Testing:

1. On campus students taking online courses are expected to use the testing center. The testing center is available for fully online students wishing to use this option. Student must fill out form, Student Application for Distance Proctor.
2. Proctor request forms must be received at the College at least 2 weeks in advance of the first proctored event.
3. A single proctor is to be arranged for the entire semester whenever possible.

4. Proctors must not be related to the student or be the student's direct supervisor.
5. Proctors must fit one of the following descriptions:
 - a. Clergy
 - b. Elementary, Middle or High School teachers
 - c. College faculty
 - d. Military Education Officer or Officer of rank higher than student
 - e. Supervisor from a different department or more than one level above student
 - f. Faculty may request exceptions to the above from their Dean/Coordinator/Chair
6. Any payment due proctors will be the student's responsibility. Payment must not be construed by the student or the proctor to be anything other than a contract to pay for the proctor's time. No exceptions to proctoring policies are to be expected based on payment. The proctor is at all times serving the College's interest.
7. The proctor's responsibilities are to complete or enforce the following:
 - Check the ID of the student using a driver's license or other photo ID
 - No food, drink, or other personal items may be on the desktop or immediate floor area during test/exams.
 - All cell phones are to be off, not on vibrate and are to be kept with personal belongings at the designated area of the room away from the testing area.
 - No personal electronic devices may be used. Calculators will be provided.
 - Pencils will be supplied for testing; no personal pens or pencils will be allowed.
 - Students may not leave the room during the examination without first handing their test/quiz in to be graded as complete.
 - All hats must be removed before beginning the examination and left in the personal belongings area.
 - Faculty may choose to provide arranged seating assignments.
 - Faculty may decline to answer any questions asked during an examination.
 - If at any time the proctor feels that the integrity of the test has been compromised, the proctor may end the test and call the course faculty or the Distance Education Director for further directions.

Computer Based Tests:

If the test is online, the proctor will receive by email or US Mail the password to use to access the test on CANVAS, the learning management system the College uses for online content. The student is responsible for locating the test and opening the page that requires the password. The proctor will enter the password without sharing it with the student.

Philosophy of Assessment of Student Learning

Bryan College of Health Sciences is committed to creating an academic culture dedicated to improving the quality of higher education. Assessment of student learning is a key component of this commitment.

The purpose of assessment is to assure the College, its constituents, and the public that students are meeting desired learning outcomes. This ongoing process uses multiple, broad-based, valid, and reliable measurements to monitor and improve teaching and learning. Administration, faculty, and staff use assessment results to recommend and implement changes in programs, curriculum, resources, and services that will enhance student learning.

Student Diagnostic and Standardized Testing

Diagnostic and Achievement Tests

Diagnostic and Achievement tests are administered according to a predetermined schedule to provide faculty and students with evaluation feedback for diagnostic purposes.

Students failing to take the ATI test as scheduled will be assessed a make-up fee. If there is a conflict with the scheduled time, students must seek faculty approval prior to the scheduled ATI exam.

General Education Placement Examinations

Mathematics Placement

Mathematics course placement will be based upon a grade of C or higher in a prerequisite math course taken within the past 5 years, current ACT (2 years or less) math sub-score, or math placement exam score, whichever is higher. For students who

entered prior to Fall 2019, mathematics course placement will be based upon a grade of C+ or higher in a prerequisite math course taken within the past 5 years, current ACT (2 years or less) math sub-score, or math placement exam score, whichever is higher. Students may attempt the mathematics placement exam a total of three times with a minimum of three weeks between attempts, unless prior approval has been granted by the General Education Curriculum Subcommittee. Degree completion programs, due to the nature of their purpose and the unique experience of their students, may have alternate methods of math placement. Students must be aware of the math course and placement requirements of individual programs and should consult with their advisor regarding math placement.

Spanish Placement

The computer assisted placement examination (CAPE) may be taken by students who have completed one or more Spanish courses in high school or college, or have other prior second language environments.

General Education Assessments

Bryan College of Health Sciences students are required to complete testing as part of the College's overall assessment of student learning. Students will receive notice of the testing requirement upon entry into their program of study and/or as part of a course requirement. Students will also receive communication indicating the test date/time and room number. Students do have the option of making alternate arrangements if the designated test date/time does not work for their schedules. Petitions to complete the test on a different date must be received and approved by course faculty and/or the Dean of General Education prior to the designated testing date. All testing must be completed within the overall testing period for a given test.

The following general education assessments are utilized:

- American Chemical Society (ACS) exam. Administered during General Chemistry II (CHEM120).
- Human Anatomy and Physiology Comprehensive Exam (HAPS). Administered during Anatomy & Physiology II (BIOS204)
- Health Sciences Reasoning Test (HSRT). Administered during students' programs of study. Students will receive communication informing them of the exam information.
- Math Assessment. Administered during the highest-level required math course or during a student's programs of study.

Students who do not make alternate arrangements in advance and who miss their designated testing date will be fined \$100.00 and will be required to take a make-up examination. Decisions regarding the fine, make-up testing date, grading, and progression will be made by the course faculty member and/or the Dean of General Education.

Intercultural Development Inventory (IDI)

The IDI is administered to all students in the first and final semesters of their program to measure intercultural competence. Upon completion of the initial inventory taken, students will be scheduled for a debriefing with a Qualified Administrator (QA). Failure to complete the IDI and debriefing will result in a registration hold for the next semester. Graduating seniors must complete the IDI by the final day of classes in the semester of graduation. Failure to complete the exit IDI will result in a graduation hold as determined by the Registrar and Dean of the program. Students may request a debriefing of the exit IDI in order to review these results.

Baccalaureate Nursing Program Examinations Utilized:

ATI prepares students to pass NCLEX, which all nursing students must take upon graduation to be licensed as a registered nurse. Because of this, ATI proctored assessments are required, as designated, at various points throughout the curriculum. Specific information related to ATI will be given and available to students at the beginning of the nursing program.

Students will receive points toward their final course grade for ATI practice and proctored assessments. Distribution of points can be found within the syllabi for courses administering the proctored assessments.

Students who do not receive at least a Level II on any ATI proctored assessments will be required to complete ATI progression activities, which includes remediation and a second proctored assessment, before the start of the next semester. Progression activity dates will be published in syllabi for courses that administer ATI proctored assessments. Failure to take assessments and / or complete the progression activities may impact students' progression in the nursing program.

Students unable to take scheduled ATI proctored assessments will be issued a rescheduling fee for an alternate testing time. Students who no show / no call for scheduled ATI proctored assessments will be charged a fee and rescheduled for an alternate testing time. This includes proctored assessments administered during the semester and ATI progression activities.

If a student is repeating a course, they will retake the ATI practice and proctored assessments, regardless of previous score. If a student has already taken a proctored assessment achieving at least a level II and is not repeating a course, student may petition the Nursing Assessment Sub-Committee to opt out of taking the proctored assessment.

Finals Week

Bryan College of Health Sciences final exams are to be scheduled at the regularly scheduled course time during the final week of the course. Scheduling the final exam at a time other than the regularly scheduled course time must be agreed upon by all concerned (variables to consider include conflicts with other final exams, clinical schedules, ATI exam schedules, room availability, etc.).

For courses in which there are both final papers/projects and a final, it is recommended that final papers and/or projects be due the week prior to final exams to allow students adequate time to prepare for their exams. For courses in which a final paper/project is substituted for a final exam, the paper/project should be due no later than the regularly scheduled course time during the final week of the course.

Mandatory and Voluntary Assessment of Student Learning

All incoming students will be informed about the Philosophy of Assessment of Student Learning upon enrollment. Information will include mandatory standardized testing and voluntary assessment participation. Receipt of this policy notification will be obtained through student signatures which will be kept as a permanent record by the Registrar's office. Students will also be given the opportunity to consent to voluntary participation in additional College assessment activities.

General Policies and Procedures

Attendance Policy

Learning is an interactive process between the student, faculty, and peers; consequently, it is imperative that the student be present in the classroom (in all formats) and clinical area.

Consistent attendance and participation in assigned activities is a critical element in professional development, therefore, students are expected and required to attend and participate in all scheduled experiences. Make-up activities will be determined by faculty in collaboration with students based on the nature of the missed experience, individual student needs and availability of clinical and/or faculty resources.

Students are expected to attend all classes and participate in all planned clinical, laboratory, and/or practicum experiences. Each student is responsible for the content of all courses.

Absence may jeopardize a student's understanding of course content and may result in a grade reduction or failure of the course. Failure to attend a course does not automatically release a student from financial obligations associated with that course. Should a student decide to drop a class or withdraw from school the appropriate paperwork must be completed. Paperwork is available from the Records and Registration. In addition, repeated absences in a course and/or failure to consistently engage in coursework may result in an administrative withdrawal per the Administrative Withdrawal Policy.

College Sponsored Absences

1. A student who serves on College Council committees will be excused to attend meetings.
2. Student organization meetings will be considered on an individual basis. The student must inform the instructor at least one day in advance of the scheduled meeting.
3. Faculty will facilitate attendance at student conferences and conventions. Students may be required to make-up missed experiences.

Reporting Absences

Absences from clinical experiences must be reported to the clinical site and the supervising instructor prior to the start of the clinical experience. See course guidelines for specific absence reporting protocols for each experience.

When absent from a learning experience, the student must refer to the syllabus for expectations of the missed experience.

Personal Information Updates

For clerical and legal reasons, Bryan College of Health Sciences and Bryan Medical Center need to be informed of name/address/telephone changes.

Students wishing to change their name on official college records must fill out a Student Name Change Form and submit it to Records and Registration with a copy of acceptable documentation of the name change. The following documents are considered acceptable documentation of an official name change: copy of marriage certificate/divorce decree; copy of court document with new name; copy of social security card with new name; copy of driver's license with new name.

Students update their address/telephone through the Student Portal or the Records and Registration office.

Classroom Dress Code Policy

Dress code will be established with student input in conjunction with the College Dean of Students and faculty, so the highest professional standards are maintained, but also taking into consideration comfort and practicality for the student" as well as the dress code of the parent organization Bryan Health. The purpose and goal of a classroom dress code is to reflect a

professional, respectful, and scholastic attitude about college dress. Expected dress and appearance as described below is universal and applies to: classrooms, the library, skills lab, hallways, offices, student areas, and any other Bryan supported event.

Students should wear items of clothing with the following characteristics:

- Clean, in good repair, and well-fitting
- Adequately conceals all private anatomical parts and undergarments
- Conceals the upper half the thighs and entire buttocks
- Free of vulgar, suggestive, provocative statements or advertising (e.g. alcohol, tobacco, illegal drugs, sexual connotation)
- Includes footwear
- Includes student identification badge

Tattoos that are deemed offensive (including, but not limited to, drug related, sexually explicit, offensive language, and/or gang related in nature) must be covered at all times while in classroom learning activities on campus.

Failure to comply with dress code may result in the student being asked to change clothing. Students who do not follow established dress code may have further disciplinary action and may be dismissed from Bryan College of Health Sciences.

Students may also refer to [Bryan Medical Center Dress Code Policy](#).

Institutional Review Board (IRB)

The Bryan College of Health Sciences Institutional Review Board (IRB) is a federally registered board responsible for the review and approval of all research protocols involving humans as participants. The IRB requires that all research involving human subjects conducted within the College or by faculty, staff, or students affiliated with the College, be reviewed and approved prior to subject recruitment or initiation of data collection.

A human subject is defined as "...a living individual about whom an investigator (whether professional or student) conducting research obtains 1) data through intervention or interaction with the individual; or 2) Identifiable private information." (CFR Title 45 Part 46). **Therefore, any study/project that collects data about human subjects in any form, requires consideration by the IRB. Only the IRB can determine that such a study/project does not need to be reviewed.**

A student class project is a project that is required for completion of a course or series of courses at Bryan College of Health Sciences. The purpose of a class project is for the training and education of students in the use of particular methods, concepts, devices, or equipment with no intent to contribute to generalizable knowledge. A thesis/dissertation is not a class project. IRB waivers for student class projects are obtained by faculty teaching courses that require a student class project as an assignment for completion of a course. Class projects that have been granted an IRB waiver cannot be submitted for publication or be presented at meetings outside Bryan College of Health Sciences without prior IRB approval.

Carefully consider the need for IRB review. Retrospective IRB review is NOT possible after data collection has begun for a class project. Once students begin class project data collection, the faculty or student cannot change their mind and submit an IRB Request for Review after the fact. Retroactive IRB approval will not be granted under any circumstance. Carefully consider the possibility of publication or use of data collected in class projects in future research studies.

Please see the College IRB website for the application guidebook, meeting dates, forms/templates, and resources for researchers. Please see the College Manual for bylaws of the Bryan College of Health Sciences IRB.

Statement of Copyright Restrictions

Bryan College of Health Sciences abides by the Statement of Copyright Restrictions: The copyright law of the U.S. (Title 17, USC) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish photocopies or other reproductions. One of the specified conditions is that the photocopy is not to be used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research. If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or other reproduction for purposes in excess of fair use, that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

Summary of Civil and Criminal Penalties for Violation of Federal Copyright Laws

Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the file-sharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement. Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or "statutory" damages affixed at not less than \$750 and not more than \$30,000 per work infringed. For "willful" infringement, a court may award up to \$150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys' fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, sections 504, 505. Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to \$250,000 per offense. For more information, please see the website of the U.S. Copyright Office at www.copyright.gov.

Student Email Usage Policy

The following guidelines have been developed for the utilization of student email accounts.

1. Students enrolled in a program of study will receive email accounts provided by the College. It is expected that students will check and read email regularly.
2. Email accounts for new students will be activated before classes begin.
3. If an email account is used for illegal activities, it will be terminated immediately. Such activities will be investigated and reported to the appropriate authorities.
4. Inappropriate use of email accounts may result in disciplinary action up to dismissal from the College.
5. Examples of illegal and/or inappropriate activities include, but are not limited to:
 - Emailing of pornographic, sexually explicit, offensive, abusive, slanderous, vulgar, or defamatory messages, text, graphics, or images. This includes harassment and intimidation of individuals on the basis race, ethnicity, color, national origin or ancestry, religion, sex, genetic information, gender identity or expression, age, marital or family status, pregnancy, sexual orientation, disability, veteran status, source of income, or any other protected class recognized by state or federal law.
 - Emailing threats to students, faculty or staff.
 - Harassment and intimidation of other students, faculty, or staff.
 - Emailing hate literature.
 - Sending of chain letters inside or outside the College.
 - Soliciting others for commercial ventures, religious or political causes, outside organizations, or other non-College matters.
 - Any actions that violate the Student Code of Conduct and are contrary to the mission and values of the College.
 - Libel or slander
 - Fraud or misrepresentation
 - Academic dishonesty
 - Academic integrity violations
 - Intentional or negligent distribution of computer viruses.

The College expressly reserves the right to access, retrieve, read and delete any communication that is created on, received through or sent in the E-Mail system to assure compliance with this or any other College policy, for system maintenance or repair, and for any other lawful purpose. Users of these systems should have no expectation of privacy with respect to any such communication.

6. If a student withdraws and does not intend to return, or is dismissed, their email account will be disabled after five school days.
7. If a student is on a leave of absence, their account will remain active.
8. When students graduate, their email accounts will remain active for life.

Student Use of Personal Electronic Devices

1. Students are encouraged to appropriately utilize online resources to enhance learning and quality patientcare. Personal electronic devices (PEDs) may be utilized to access such resources, according to this policy. PEDs may include smartphones, smart watches, tablets, or any other handheld or wearable technology. Use of PEDs for personal,

non-school related functions is prohibited in the classroom and clinical settings and students engaging in this behavior will be requested to leave the classroom or clinical area. Inappropriate use of PEDs may result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from the College.

- a. Suspected violations should be reported to the Dean of the Program. The Dean of the Program will consult with the Dean of Students in the investigation to determine a course of action and potential sanction.
2. Classroom Usage
Use of PEDs in the classroom is limited to activities that enhance learning of the content at hand. Such use may not impede the learning of other class participants. No unapproved electronics are allowed during any exams without expressed permission of faculty. Students may not be able to see/hear/feel/wear these devices during exams. Devices are to be left in purses/backpacks, and no devices can be in the immediate possession of any person.
3. Clinical Usage
 - a. PEDs are to be used in the clinical areas, and for lab activities and classroom exercises as directed by faculty. Use of PEDs in clinical areas is regulated by the clinical agencies, local, state, and federal regulations and laws. All students are fully responsible for following the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) regulations and the Protected Health Information Policy.
 - b. Capturing electronic files (including but not limited to pictures, video, or audio recordings) pertaining to class, clinical, or lab settings is prohibited.
 - c. The student should always explain the reason for the use of PEDs prior to using the device in the presence of patients, family members, staff, and healthcare professionals.
 - d. The student is solely responsible for the care and maintenance of personal PEDs. Neither the College nor clinical agencies are liable for lost or damaged PEDs.
4. Infection control precautions are expected and must be maintained when using PEDs. Disinfect PEDs per clinical site, science lab, or manufacturer recommendations.

Student Authentication

Students are identified in electronic systems by unique credentials, such as usernames and passwords. Measures should be taken to protect credentials from accidental loss or discovery. Sharing credentials, failing to log out of systems, accessing systems as someone else, or similar actions are potential violations of academic integrity. The student should immediately report a compromised account or lost or stolen credentials to their program dean or director. In addition, the student should immediately change their account password. Failure to address loss or misuse of credentials is unprofessional behavior which may result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from the College.

Social Media Policy

The use of any type of social media communications (i.e. Facebook, Snapchat, Instagram, Twitter, Blogs, Etc.) is supported by Bryan College of Health Sciences. The success of a positive, interactive social media site depends on the activity of those that belong and contribute. The College encourages interaction on such sites and recognizes them as valuable educational and personal and professional development opportunities. Interactions reflect on the student personally and may also reflect on the image of the College, clinical sites, and the healthcare profession.

- Social media associated with the Bryan College of Health Sciences, its students, faculty, staff, and any clinical setting associated with the College, and Bryan Medical Center and its affiliates, should be positive, celebratory, informative, and encouraging. Content is held to the same professional standards and guidelines as are expected when interacting with others in the classroom, clinical, and college settings.
- The College encourages the posting of photos and or videos featuring students, faculty, staff, and administration with the following guidelines when posting to College or medical center sponsored or personal sites.

The following guidelines have been developed for Bryan College of Health Sciences students when using social media communication for both personal and professional use:

1. Posting or taking patient or any care related photos, video content, or writing about patient information from any clinical area is strictly prohibited and may be a violation of Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) policy.
2. Students may not make posts suggesting they are an official representative of the College, medical center or other clinical sites. (Refer to the student handbook for complete HIPAA policy.)
3. Posting comments, photos, or videos from the classroom setting or College activities may be a violation of Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) or the Academic Integrity policy. (Refer to the student handbook for complete FERPA and Academic Integrity policies.)
4. Offensive, harassing, and/or bullying material are not acceptable and will not be tolerated. Content found to be posted on any Bryan College of Health Sciences sites that are offensive, harassing, and/or bullying in nature or inconsistent with the College's harassment and discrimination policies must be removed, and posting such materials may result in disciplinary action.
5. Social media sites are not the appropriate venue for expressing negative experiences in the classroom, clinical, or college setting. Such issues should be brought to the attention of appropriate personnel at the College.
6. Students posting unprofessional content on social media sites will be asked to remove such content.

Students are to report any inappropriate posts and/or violations of this policy to the Dean of Students or any College administrator. Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken when a student is found to have violated the policy up to and including dismissal from the College.

Computer and Network Usage Policy

Students are encouraged to have a Windows-based personal computer with access to high-speed Internet. The College does not guarantee the performance of the wireless network. Performance is dependent upon network traffic and system loads. The College is not responsible for damage to student devices, for configuring software, or for ensuring the functionality of applications on student devices.

The College may provide computers for use in a classroom setting. Computers are also available for use on Campus. Students may check out laptops from the Library, pending availability. Users are required to save their work to a secure, personally-accessible storage location; the College does not assume any responsibility for storage. Printing capabilities are provided on campus. Students are provided a limited printing allotment each semester. Students are responsible for additional printing costs once the allotment limit has been reached.

When using a College computer or the College networks, users are expected to conduct themselves in a professional manner. Usage of College computers and the College networks is tracked. All students, faculty, staff, and administrators are expected to report suspected inappropriate use of computer resources. Violations should be reported to the Dean/Director of the Program and the Dean of Students. Inappropriate use of computer resources, as determined by applicable College, Network, and IT Security personnel, may result in disciplinary and/or legal action. Users are not permitted to alter College hardware, software, or networks. If a situation occurs where additional computer resources are required, users need to submit requests to the College Network Administrator.

Background Check Policy

The clinical programs of Bryan College of Health Sciences require students to participate in the care of patients in various healthcare settings. Students accepted into programs with clinical components are required to have a background check.

Students must clear the background check upon enrollment into any Bryan College of Health Sciences program with clinical components. Failure to undergo the background check will result in dismissal from the program. If deemed appropriate by the College, students may be dismissed from the program based on the results of a background check. Students may appeal the decision and will have the opportunity to present information to dispute the background check. In addition, enrolled students are required to complete a semi-annual disclosure statement. Failure to comply may result in dismissal from the College. Information from the disclosure statement may then be forwarded to the Program Dean/Director and another background check may be required at the student's expense. The clinical agencies, at their discretion, may elect to deny a student with a newly reported criminal background permission to continue to participate in programs at their site, which would mean that the student would be unable to complete their clinical training and would be dismissed from the program.

The results of the background check must be made available to the program and the clinical sites associated with the program. Should a clinical agency refuse to place a student based on the outcome of the background check, the program has no responsibility for arranging alternate clinical placements.

If an applicant or student is issued a citation or other criminal process and/or convicted of any criminal offense(s), other than minor traffic violations, subsequent to the date the student has obtained the background check under this policy, the student is required, within three (3) days after such citation/conviction to report, in writing to the Dean of Students, the date, court location and nature of any such criminal citations or convictions. Failure to comply may result in dismissal from the College. This information may then be forwarded to the clinical agency for review and another background check may be required, at the student's expense. The clinical agencies, at their discretion, may elect to deny a student with a newly reported criminal background permission to continue to participate in programs at their site, which would mean that the student would be unable to complete their clinical training and would be dismissed from the program. If an individual is issued a citation or other criminal process or is convicted of such an offense after an offer of admission is made but before matriculating as a student at the College, the College reserves the right to withdraw the offer of admission.

Drug and Alcohol Policy and Procedure

Bryan College of Health Sciences is committed to providing a drug and alcohol free educational environment which supports the mission of the College. The College's primary role in dealing with the use or potential use of drugs or alcohol is that of prevention, counseling, and education.

The risks associated with the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol are numerous and include physical and mental impairment, emotional and psychological deterioration, and devastating effects on family and friends. There are obvious risks, such as being charged with driving under the influence or while intoxicated, and sustaining or causing personal injury. There are a number of less obvious risks associated with alcohol and other drug abuse: poor academic performance; poor job performance; unwanted sexual activity; sexually transmitted diseases, including HIV/AIDS; and jeopardizing future career prospects. In addition, alcohol and drug abuse put the user at considerable health risk, which can include: nausea, vomiting, cancer, liver damage, elevated blood pressure, psychotic episodes, hallucinations and, in some cases death.

It is the policy of the College that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, use of a controlled substance, or the purchase, sale, possession, use or consumption of alcohol is strictly prohibited on College premises, extension of the College campus, and at all College-sponsored events and activities on and off campus. A College-sponsored student event is any gathering that is arranged or endorsed by the College, where students are in attendance. Attendance at any school activity, either curricular or extra-curricular, while under the influence of alcohol, shall constitute misconduct, unless prior permission from Bryan College administration has been obtained and the alcohol is sold off campus by a licensed independent vendor via a "cash bar" and only to persons of legal age. Any student or student organization that violates this policy will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from the College. Disciplinary sanctions may also include the completion of an appropriate rehabilitation program. Students may be placed on suspension until the required program is completed.

The College reserves the right to notify an appropriate law enforcement agency when violation of the alcohol and drug policy is also a violation of the law.

If there is a reasonable suspicion of alcohol or drug consumption prior to or while in class or at a College-sponsored activity, the student may be removed from the class or activity. If there is a suspicion of drug or alcohol consumption prior to or after reporting to clinical activities, the student will be removed from the clinical setting.

At the discretion of the faculty or College Administrator, the student may be taken for evaluation, which may include alcohol or drug screening test(s).

Reason to suspect impairment and/or withdrawal include personal observations of, but not limited to, the following signs: poor neuromuscular coordination, diaphoresis, tremors, muscle cramps, gastrointestinal cramps/diarrhea, irritability, restlessness, difficulty concentrating, drowsiness, confusion, slurred speech, blurred vision. Acute behavioral changes such as severe mood swings, panic, severe depression, excessive physical activity, difficulty with authority and poorly explained errors, accidents or injuries are reasons to suspect impairment or withdrawal. Signs, behavior changes or other evidence of impairment and/or withdrawal will be documented by program administration, faculty or clinical preceptors and will include dates, times, locations, and names of witnesses.

Reason to suspect substance use disorder can be based on personal observations documented by administration, faculty or clinical preceptors. Documentation of concerns related to attendance (frequent or unexplained tardiness, absences, illnesses;), behavior (see behavior changes above), performance (underperformance, errors or elaborate excuses), physical signs (see signs above) and use of controlled substances (consistently uses more drugs than colleagues, heavy wastage of drugs, drugs carried outside of clinical area) will include dates, times, locations, and names of witnesses.

Intervention by School

Assessment for Chemical Dependence or Substance Use Disorder

A student is required to complete an assessment for chemical dependence/substance use disorder if a drug screening is positive or based on reason to suspect impairment, withdrawal or substance use disorder. The assessment method must be preapproved by the Dean of Students. The results of the assessment must be provided to the Dean of Students and Program Dean. The student is placed on administrative/medical leave of absence until the assessment results are reviewed by the Dean of Students and Program Dean.

Reentry

A safe return to the program will be facilitated on an individual basis. A student placed on administrative/medical leave of absence for substance use disorder may not be able to reenter the program if reentry is a threat to the student's or patient safety. Readiness for reentry is a collaborative decision of any applicable monitoring/treatment programs, a certified drug and alcohol counselor, the Dean of Students, and the Program Dean.

A reentry contract with conditions to reenter the program will be written and agreed upon by the Dean of Students, Program Dean and affected student prior to return to the classroom or clinical activities. A reentry contract is required for a student placed on administrative/medical leave of absence for assessment and/or treatment of chemical dependence or substance use disorder. Conditions likely will include evaluation by a certified drug and alcohol counselor, successful completion of a rehabilitation program if recommended, compliance with any follow-up care such as taking prescribed naltrexone or participating in a 12-step program, and participation in a monitoring program with random drug testing at the student's expense, with results reported to the Dean of Students. The student is required to comply with all conditions of any monitoring contract the student has entered into with a state licensing authority. Additional conditions may be included in the reentry contract on a case by case basis.

Drug Violations can render students ineligible for federal student aid. If you or someone you know is having difficulties because of alcohol or substance abuse, please seek assistance. The College and the Lincoln community include individuals and agencies with the resources to help. Counseling Services (Mel Stutzman, 402-481-3831) or Continuum EAP (402-476-0186) are resources that can provide information and access to counseling, treatment, support groups and rehabilitation programs.

City and State Laws on Violations and Penalties for Abuse of Alcohol and Drugs

Liquor/Alcohol Sale to minors and incompetents; prohibited. (53-180.)

No person shall sell, give away, dispose of, exchange, or deliver, or permit the sale, gift, or procuring of any alcoholic liquors, to or for any minor or to any person who is mentally incompetent.

Minor misrepresenting age; unlawful. (53-180.01.)

No minor shall obtain, or attempt to obtain, alcoholic liquor by misrepresentation of age, or by any other method, in any tavern or other place where alcoholic liquor is sold.

Prohibited acts relating to minors and incompetents; violations; penalties; possible alcohol overdose; actions authorized; false identification; penalty; law enforcement agency; duties. (53-180.05)

(1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, any person who violates section 53-180 shall be guilty of a Class I misdemeanor.

(2) Any person who knowingly and intentionally violates section 53-180 shall be guilty of a Class IIIA felony and serve a mandatory minimum of at least thirty days' imprisonment as part of any sentence he or she receives if serious bodily injury or death to any person resulted and was proximately caused by a minor's (a) consumption of the alcoholic liquor provided or (b) impaired condition which, in whole or in part, can be attributed to the alcoholic liquor provided.

(3) Any person who violates any of the provisions of section 53-180.01 or 53-180.03 shall be guilty of a Class III misdemeanor.

(4)(a) Except as otherwise provided in subdivisions (b), (c), and (d) of this subsection, any person older than eighteen years of age and under the age of twenty-one years violating section 53-180.02 is guilty of a Class III misdemeanor.

(b) Subdivision (a) of this subsection shall not apply if the person:

(i) Made a good faith request for emergency medical assistance in response to the possible alcohol overdose of himself or herself or another person as soon as the emergency situation is apparent after such violation of section 53-180.02; (ii) Made the request for medical assistance under subdivision (b)(i) of this subsection as soon as the emergency situation is apparent after such violation of section 53-180.02; and

(iii) When emergency medical assistance was requested for the possible alcohol overdose of another person:

(A) Remained on the scene until the medical assistance arrived; and

(B) Cooperated with medical assistance and law enforcement personnel.

(C) The exception from criminal liability provided in subdivision (b) of this subsection applies to any person who makes a request for emergency medical assistance and complies with the requirements of subdivision (b) of this subsection.

(D) Subdivision (a) of this subsection shall not apply to the person experiencing a possible alcohol overdose if a request for emergency medical assistance in response to such possible alcohol overdose was made by another person in compliance with subdivision (b) of this subsection.

(E) A person shall not initiate or maintain an action against a peace officer or the employing state agency or political subdivision based on the officer's compliance with subdivision (b), (c), or (d) of this subsection.

(5) Any person eighteen years of age or younger violating section 53-180.02 is guilty of a misdemeanor as provided in section 53-181 and shall be punished as provided in such section.

(6) Any person who knowingly manufactures, creates, or alters any form of identification for the purpose of sale or delivery of such form of identification to a person under the age of twenty-one years shall be guilty of a Class I misdemeanor. For purposes of this subsection, form of identification means any card, paper, or legal document that may be used to establish the age of the person named thereon for the purpose of purchasing alcoholic liquor.

(7) When a minor is arrested for a violation of sections 53-180 to 53-180.02 or subsection (6) of this section, the law enforcement agency employing the arresting peace officer shall make a reasonable attempt to notify such minor's parent or guardian of the arrest.

Minor; prohibited acts; exception; governing bodies; powers. (53-180.02.)

The governing bodies of counties, cities, and villages shall have the power to, and may by applicable resolution or ordinance, regulate, suppress, and control the transportation, consumption, or knowing possession of or having under his or her control beer or other alcoholic liquor in or transported by any motor vehicle, by any person under twenty-one years of age, and may provide penalties for violations of such resolution or ordinance.

Consumption of liquor on public property; forbidden; exceptions; license authorized. (53-186.)

1. Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, it shall be unlawful for any person to consume alcoholic liquor upon property owned or controlled by the state or any governmental subdivision thereof unless authorized by the governing bodies having jurisdiction over such property.
2. The commission may issue licenses for the sale of alcoholic liquor at retail (a) on lands owned by public power districts, public power and irrigation districts, the Bureau of Reclamation, or the Corps of Army Engineers or (b) for locations within or on structures on land owned by the state, cities, or villages or on lands controlled by airport authorities. The issuance of a license under this subsection shall be subject to the consent of the local governing body having jurisdiction over the site for which the license is requested as provided in the Nebraska Liquor Control Act.

Consumption of liquor in public places; license required; exception; violations; penalty. (53-186.01.)

1. It shall be unlawful for any person owning, operating, managing, or conducting any dance hall, restaurant, cafe, or club or any place open to the general public to permit or allow any person to consume alcoholic liquor upon the premises except as permitted by a license issued for such premises pursuant to the Nebraska Liquor Control Act.
2. It shall be unlawful for any person to consume alcoholic liquor in any dance hall, restaurant, cafe, or club or any place open to the general public except as permitted by a license issued for such premises pursuant to the act.
3. This section shall not apply to a retail licensee while lawfully engaged in the catering of alcoholic beverages.

4. Any person violating subsection (1) of this section shall, upon conviction thereof, be subject to the penalties contained in section 53-1,100.
5. Any person violating subsection (2) of this section shall be guilty of a Class III misdemeanor.

Controlled Substances

Prohibited acts; violations; penalties. (28-416.)

1. Except as authorized by the Uniform Controlled Substances Act, it shall be unlawful for any person knowingly or intentionally:
 1. To manufacture, distribute, deliver, dispense, or possess with intent to manufacture, distribute, deliver, or dispense a controlled substance; or
 2. to create, distribute, or possess with intent to distribute a counterfeit controlled substance.
2. Except as provided in subsections (4), (5), (7), (8), (9), and (10) of this section, any person who violates subsection (1) of this section with respect to:
 1. A controlled substance classified in Schedule I, II, or III of section 28-405 which is an exceptionally hazardous drug shall be guilty of a Class II felony;
 2. any other controlled substance classified in Schedule I, II, or III of section 28-405 shall be guilty of a Class III felony; or (c) a controlled substance classified in Schedule IV or V of section 28-405 shall be guilty of a Class IIIA felony.
3. A person knowingly or intentionally possessing a controlled substance, except marijuana, unless such substance was obtained directly or pursuant to a medical order issued by a practitioner authorized to prescribe while acting in the course of his or her professional practice, or except as otherwise authorized by the act, shall be guilty of a Class IV felony.
4. (a) Except as authorized by the Uniform Controlled Substances Act, any person eighteen years of age or older who knowingly or intentionally manufactures, distributes, delivers, dispenses, or possesses with intent to manufacture, distribute, deliver, or dispense a controlled substance or a counterfeit controlled substance
 - (i) to a person under the age of eighteen years,
 - (ii) in, on, or within one thousand feet of the real property comprising a public or private elementary, vocational, or secondary school, a community college, a public or private college, junior college, or university, or a playground, or
 - (iii) within one hundred feet of a public or private youth center, public swimming pool, or video arcade facility shall be punished by the next higher penalty classification than the penalty prescribed in subsection (2), (7), (8), (9), or (10) of this section, depending upon the controlled substance involved, for the first violation and for a second or subsequent violation shall be punished by the next higher penalty classification than that prescribed for a first violation of this subsection, but in no event shall such person be punished by a penalty greater than a Class IB felony.

(b) For purposes of this subsection:

 - (i) Playground shall mean any outdoor facility, including any parking lot appurtenant to the facility, intended for recreation, open to the public, and with any portion containing three or more apparatus intended for the recreation of children, including sliding boards, swingsets, and teeterboards:
 - (ii) Video arcade facility shall mean any facility legally accessible to persons under eighteen years of age, intended primarily for the use of pinball and video machines for amusement, and containing a minimum of ten pinball or video machines: and
 - (iii) Youth center shall mean any recreational facility or gymnasium, including any parking lot appurtenant to the facility or gymnasium, intended primarily for use by persons under eighteen years of age which regularly provides athletic, civic, or cultural activities.
5. (a) Except as authorized by the Uniform Controlled Substances Act, it shall be unlawful for any person eighteen years of age or older to knowingly and intentionally employ, hire, use, cause, persuade, coax, induce, entice, seduce, or coerce any person under the age of eighteen years to manufacture, transport, distribute, carry, deliver, dispense, prepare for delivery, offer for delivery, or possess with intent to do the same a controlled substance or a counterfeit controlled substance.
- (b) Except as authorized by the Uniform Controlled Substances Act, it shall be unlawful for any person eighteen years of

age or older to knowingly and intentionally employ, hire, use, cause, persuade, coax, induce, entice, seduce, or coerce any person under the age of eighteen years to aid and abet any person in the manufacture, transportation, distribution, carrying, delivery, dispensing, preparation for delivery, offering for delivery, or possession with intent to do the same of a controlled substance or a counterfeit controlled substance.(c) Any person who violates subdivision (a) or (b) of this subsection shall be punished by the next higher penalty classification than the penalty prescribed in subsection (2), (7), (8), (9), or (10) of this section, depending upon the controlled substance involved, for the first violation and for a second or subsequent violation shall be punished by the next higher penalty classification than that prescribed for a first violation of this subsection, but in no event shall such person be punished by a penalty greater than a Class IB felony.

6. It shall not be a defense to prosecution for violation of subsection (4) or (5) of this section that the defendant did not know the age of the person through whom the defendant violated such subsection.
7. Any person who violates subsection (1) of this section with respect to cocaine or any mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of cocaine in a quantity of:
 - (a) One hundred forty grams or more shall be guilty of a Class IB felony;
 - (b) At least twenty-eight grams but less than one hundred forty grams shall be guilty of a Class IC felony; or (c) At least ten grams but less than twenty-eight grams shall be guilty of a Class ID felony.
8. Any person who violates subsection (1) of this section with respect to base cocaine (crack) or any mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of base cocaine in a quantity of:
 - (a) One hundred forty grams or more shall be guilty of a Class IB felony;
 - (b) At least twenty-eight grams but less than one hundred forty grams shall be guilty of a Class IC felony; or (c) At least ten grams but less than twenty-eight grams shall be guilty of a Class ID felony.
9. Any person who violates subsection (1) of this section with respect to heroin or any mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of heroin in a quantity of:
 - (a) One hundred forty grams or more shall be guilty of a Class IB felony;
 - (b) At least twenty-eight grams but less than one hundred forty grams shall be guilty of a Class IC felony; or
 - (c) At least ten grams but less than twenty-eight grams shall be guilty of a Class ID felony.
10. Any person who violates subsection (1) of this section with respect to amphetamine, its salts, optical isomers, and salts of its isomers, or with respect to methamphetamine, its salts, optical isomers, and salts of its isomers, in a quantity of:
 - (a) One hundred forty grams or more shall be guilty of a Class IB felony;
 - (b) At least twenty-eight grams but less than one hundred forty grams shall be guilty of a Class IC felony; or (c) At least ten grams but less than twenty-eight grams shall be guilty of a Class ID felony.
11. Any person knowingly or intentionally possessing marijuana weighing more than one ounce but not more than one pound shall be guilty of a Class III misdemeanor.
12. Any person knowingly or intentionally possessing marijuana weighing more than one pound shall be guilty of a Class IV felony.
13. Any person knowingly or intentionally possessing marijuana weighing one ounce or less shall:
 - (a) For the first offense, be guilty of an infraction, receive a citation, be fined three hundred dollars, and be assigned to attend a course as prescribed in section 29-433 if the judge determines that attending such course is in the best interest of the individual defendant;
 - (b) For the second offense, be guilty of a Class IV misdemeanor, receive a citation, and be fined four hundred dollars and may be imprisoned not to exceed five days; and
 - (c) For the third and all subsequent offenses, be guilty of a Class IIIA misdemeanor, receive a citation, be fined five hundred dollars, and be imprisoned not to exceed seven days.
14. Any person convicted of violating this section, if placed on probation, shall, as a condition of probation, satisfactorily attend and complete appropriate treatment and counseling on drug abuse provided by a program authorized under the Nebraska Behavioral Health Services Act or other licensed drug treatment facility.
15. Any person convicted of violating this section, if sentenced to the Department of Correctional Services, shall attend appropriate treatment and counseling on drug abuse.

16. Any person knowingly or intentionally possessing a firearm while in violation of subsection (1) of this section shall be punished by the next higher penalty classification than the penalty prescribed in subsection (2), (7), (8), (9), or (10) of this section, but in no event shall such person be punished by a penalty greater than a Class IB felony.
17. A person knowingly or intentionally in possession of money used or intended to be used to facilitate a violation of subsection (1) of this section shall be guilty of a Class IV felony.

Unlawful acts; violations; penalty. (28-417.)

1. It shall be unlawful for any person:
 1. To be under the influence of any controlled substance for a purpose other than the treatment of a sickness or injury as prescribed or administered by a practitioner. In a prosecution under this subdivision, it shall not be necessary for the state to prove that the accused was under the influence of any specific controlled substance, but it shall be sufficient for a conviction under this subdivision for the state to prove that the accused was under the influence of some controlled substance by proving that the accused did manifest physical and physiological symptoms or reactions caused by the use of any controlled substance.
2. Any person who violates this section shall be guilty of a Class III misdemeanor.

Intentional violations; penalty. (28-418.)

1. It shall be unlawful for any person knowingly or intentionally:
 - (a) Who is a registrant to distribute a controlled substance classified in Schedule I or II of section 28-405 in the course of his or her legitimate business except pursuant to an order form as required by section 28-413;
 - (b) To use in the course of the manufacture or distribution of a controlled substance a registration number which is fictitious, revoked, suspended, or issued to another person;
 - (c) To acquire or obtain or to attempt to acquire or obtain possession of a controlled substance by theft, misrepresentation, fraud, forgery, deception, or subterfuge;
2. Any person who violates this section shall be guilty of a Class IV felony.

Inhaling or drinking certain intoxicating substances; unlawful. (28-419.)

No person shall breathe, inhale, or drink any compound, liquid, or chemical containing acetate, acetone, benzene, butyl alcohol, cyclohexanone, ethyl acetate, ethyl alcohol, ethylene dichloride, ethylene trichloride, hexane, isopropanol, isopropyl alcohol, methyl alcohol, methyl cellosolve acetate, methyl ethyl ketone, methyl isobutyl ketone, pentachlorophenol, petroleum ether, toluene, toluol, trichloroathane, trichloroethylene, or any other substance for the purpose of inducing a condition of intoxication, stupefaction, depression, giddiness, paralysis, Inebriation, excitement, or irrational behavior, or in any manner changing, distorting, or disturbing the auditory, visual, mental, or nervous processes, For the purposes of sections 28-419 to 28-424, any such condition so induced shall be deemed an intoxicated condition.

Selling or offering for sale certain compounds; use; knowledge of seller unlawful. (28-420.)

No person shall knowingly sell or offer for sale, deliver or give to any person any compound, liquid or chemical or any other substance which will induce an intoxicated condition as defined in section 28-419. when the seller, offerer or deliverer knows or has reason to know that such compound is intended for use to induce such condition.

Violations; penalty. (28-424.)

Any person who violates any provision of section 28-419, 28-420, 28-422, or 28-423 shall be guilty of a Class III misdemeanor.

Additional penalties. (28-427.)

Any penalty imposed for violation of the Uniform Controlled Substances Act shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any civil or administrative penalty or sanction authorized by law. A conviction or acquittal under federal law or the law of another state having a substantially similar law shall be a bar to prosecution in this state for the same act. If any person is convicted for violation of the Uniform Controlled Substances Act, in addition to any penalty imposed by the court, the court may order that such person make restitution to any law enforcement agency for reasonable expenditures made in the purchase of any controlled substances from such person or his or her agent as part of the investigation leading to such conviction.

Drug paraphernalia; use or possession; unlawful; penalty. (28-441.)

1. It shall be unlawful for any person to use, or to possess with intent to use, drug paraphernalia to manufacture, inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce into the human body a controlled substance in violation of sections 28-101, 28-431. and 28-439 to 28-444.
2. Any person who violates this section shall be guilty of an infraction.

Drug paraphernalia; deliver or manufacture; unlawful; exception; penalty. (28-442.)

1. It shall be unlawful for any person to deliver, possess with intent to deliver, or manufacture with intent to deliver, drug paraphernalia, knowing, or under circumstances in which one reasonably should know, that it will be used to manufacture, inject, ingest, or inhale or otherwise be used to introduce into the human body a controlled substance in violation of sections 28-101, 28-431. and 28-439 to 28-444.
2. This section shall not apply to pharmacists who sell hypodermic syringes or needles for the prevention of the spread of infectious diseases.
3. Any person who violates this section shall be guilty of a Class II misdemeanor.

Delivery of drug paraphernalia to a minor; penalty. (28-443.)

Any person eighteen years of age or older who violates section 28-442 by delivering drug paraphernalia to a person under eighteen years of age who is at least three years his or her junior shall be guilty of a Class I misdemeanor.

Imitation controlled substance; prohibited acts; determination; penalties; seizure. (28-445.)

Any person who knowingly and intentionally manufactures, distributes, delivers, or possesses with intent to distribute or deliver an imitation controlled substance shall:

1. (a) For the first offense, be guilty of a Class III misdemeanor; and
(b) For the second and all subsequent offenses, be guilty of a Class II misdemeanor.

Federal Trafficking Penalties (PDF) Located on the web at www.bryanhealthcollege.edu

Uses and Effects of Controlled Substances (PDF) Located on the web at www.bryanhealthcollege.edu

NOTE: Bryan College of Health Sciences complies with the Drug-Free School and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (Public Law 101-226) through the publication of the Alcohol and Drugs Policy and other written materials distributed annually to students and employees.

Formal Complaints Policy

A formal complaint about Bryan College of Health Sciences must be submitted in writing to the President of the College or the President's designee. Any individual may submit a written complaint.

Formal Complaints Policy Procedure

Procedure

1. The President of the College or their representative will review and investigate any written formal complaints received.
2. A written response to the formal complaint will be formulated by the President or their representative.
3. The President will maintain a written complaint record including: number of complaints, type of complaint, written response to the complaint, and resolution of the complaint.
4. General information on the nature of complaints on file will be available to any person upon written request.

State of Nebraska Authorization/Complaint Process

State of Nebraska Authorization/In-State Complaint Process

The College is considered legally authorized by the Nebraska Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education for Title IV funding eligibility purposes.

The State has a process to review, investigate, and resolve student complaints arising under State laws, including laws related to fraud or false advertising (74 Fed. Reg 66865-66, Oct. 29, 2010). A student can file a complaint with the state at the following link: <https://ccpe.nebraska.gov/student-complaints-against-postsecondary-institutions>

Out-of-State Student Complaint Process

Bryan College of Health Sciences is committed to providing a process for resolving out-of-state student complaints. Students who live in a U.S. location outside of the state of Nebraska either live in a SARA location or a non-SARA location. SARA stands for State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement. Some U.S. states, districts, and territories participate in SARA, whereas others do not participate. The College website's complaints page or the Instructional Systems and Compliance Coordinator can help students determine which type of location they reside in and provide contact information for filing a complaint.

Out-of-state students in SARA locations should take the following steps to initiate complaints pursuant to SARA policy:

1. Follow the Bryan College of Health Sciences [formal complaints policy](#).
2. If the complaint cannot be resolved at the College, [file a complaint](#) with the Nebraska Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education (CCPE), the Nebraska State Portal Entity for SARA. Please note that the Commission cannot, by law, review complaints related to course grades, academic sanctions, or discipline/conduct matters.

Out-of-state students residing in non-SARA locations should refer to their specific state or territory's complaint procedures.

Graduation Policy

Graduation Requirements

Students must complete the general education and education requirements in the major as described in the Curriculum and Courses section of the College catalog. Students are expected to assume responsibility for understanding the requirements of their program and for seeking appropriate assistance to do so.

Diplomas and transcripts will not be issued to graduates with outstanding financial, testing or exit interview obligations to the College of Health Sciences, until such obligations are met.

Application for Graduation

Students must apply for graduation by the posted deadline in the semester PRIOR to the one in which they wish to graduate.

The College's allowing a student to participate in the graduation ceremony does not obligate the College to confer a degree should the student subsequently fail to meet degree requirements.

Graduation Exercises

Graduation ceremonies are held in May and December. Degree conferral dates are in May, August, and December following the end of the term. Arrangements regarding date, time, place and program are the responsibility of College administration.

Graduation Honors

Graduates with an associate degree will be awarded honors based on cumulative grade point averages as follows:

Highest Distinction	3.87 or above
High Distinction	3.64-3.86
Distinction	3.50-3.63

Graduates with a baccalaureate degree will be awarded honors based on cumulative grade point averages as follows:

Summa Cum Laude	3.87 or above
Magna Cum Laude	3.64-3.86
Cum Laude	3.50-3.63

Honor Society

The Bryan College of Health Sciences is a member of the Nu Rho Chapter – at – Large of the Sigma Theta Tau International Honor Society of Nursing. In March of each year the chapter inducts new graduates into the chapter based upon the graduate's grades and faculty recommendations.

Program completions at times other than end of term

Students who complete all their degree requirements at times other than the end of a semester (i.e. mid-term) will be invited to participate in the next regularly scheduled graduation ceremony and their graduation date will be the next identified degree conferral date.

Students wishing to participate in an earlier commencement ceremony may file a petition with the Registrar. Forms are available from the Registrar. Each petition will be reviewed on a case by case basis.

Program completion in August

There is no August ceremony, therefore students with 6 or fewer credits needed to complete graduation requirements at the end of the spring semester may participate in the May graduation ceremony provided they:

1. Are registered for the needed courses in the immediately following summer term; and
2. Will complete those needed courses by the end of the summer term as defined by Bryan College of Health Sciences. Students will not receive their diploma until all requirements are completed. These students will not be considered for May graduation honors.

Students completing requirements in August will be listed as August graduates in the May graduation program. These students will not be considered for May graduation honors and will receive their diploma and honors when all requirements are completed. Upon completion of program requirements, if criteria have been met for honors, the diploma and transcript will reflect those honors.

Failure to meet program requirements by graduation date

Students who do not successfully complete program requirements at their expected time will no longer be considered a part of their intended graduation cohort. Upon completion of program requirements the student may reapply for graduation.

Posthumous Degree Policy

Degrees are awarded posthumously to candidates who have completed the academic requirements and pass away before the graduation date.

A request for a posthumous degree should be initiated by faculty. The request must be in writing and include a copy of the official obituary notification. Posthumous degrees may be awarded to deceased students who meet the following criteria:

- The student was in good academic standing.
- The student has completed 75% or more of degree requirements; individual circumstances will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
- The posthumous degree has to be approved by the Dean of the department, the Faculty Senate, the Provost, and the President.
- Notification to the recipient's designated representative will be made by the Dean of Students or designated College representative.
- Degree may be awarded at graduation to a designated student representative.

Licensure

The College does not grant licensure or ensure an individual's eligibility to obtain licensure after graduation. It is each student's responsibility to know and understand the requirements for licensure and/or registry.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program

Graduates of the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program are eligible to file an application to take the National Council Licensing Examination. Licensing entitles the individual to practice professional nursing as a registered nurse in the state in which the examination was written, and to apply for a license in other states.

Based on the Nebraska Uniform Licensing Law 71-147, the Department of Health-Bureau of Examining Boards may deny licensure to applicants who have been convicted of a misdemeanor or felony; that may be addicted to alcohol or a controlled substance or narcotic drug; or who engage in grossly immoral or dishonorable conduct.

Any student who has a criminal offense other than a minor traffic violation prior to or during enrollment at Bryan College of Health Sciences is required to report it to and conference with the Dean of Students.

Sonography Programs

Graduates of the Adult Cardiac Sonography, Vascular Sonography and Diagnostic Medical Sonography programs meet published requirements by the Association of Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographers (ARDMS). After successfully writing an ultrasound physics and specialty exam(s), the graduate is credentialed as a Registered Diagnostic Cardiac Sonographer (RDCS) or Registered Vascular Technologist (RVT), respectively. ARDMS policy stipulates that candidates must complete both the physics and the specialty area examination components within five years of each other.

ARDMS may deny, revoke or otherwise take action with regard to the application or certification of an applicant or registrant in the case of the conviction or plea of guilty, or plea of nolo contendere to a crime (felony and/or misdemeanor) which is directly related to public health or the provision of diagnostic medical sonography or vascular technology services.

Student Grievance Policy

Bryan College of Health Sciences (BCHS) defines a grievance as a serious concern that a student regards as just cause for a complaint. Through the Student Grievance Policy, all students have the right to appeal an academic or non-academic matter in which they feel they have been treated unfairly.

The BCHS Student Grievance Policy applies to such matters (not an exhaustive list) as appeal of an advising decision; appeal of a decision by an administrator or faculty advisor regarding permitting individual or group activities; complaint of unfair application of standards applied to work required for award of a degree; or complaint of unfair treatment by a staff, faculty, or third-party person associated with the college. However, the Grievance Policy does not apply in instances where there is an appeal process explicitly covered by another College policy. For example, Academic Integrity Violations may only be appealed by utilizing the appeal process outlined in the Academic Integrity Violation Policy.

Grievance Process

The Bryan College of Health Sciences (BCHS) Student Grievance Process outlines the process by which students may express and resolve a grievance that they have with any BCHS employee or fellow student. The process for resolving a grievance allows all parties to be heard. It is important for students to be aware of this process should they be involved in a conflict, disagreement, or misunderstanding.

The Student Grievance Process may also be used for grievances involving a third party associated with the College. However, in these instances, the College has discretion to resolve the matter under College contracts, agreements, policies, or laws applicable to the third-party entity, rather than involving the third party in the Student Grievance Process.

The Student Grievance Process in its entirety is an internal process and legal counsel is not permitted. It is not intended to create an adversarial or court-like proceeding but is designed to facilitate fact-finding and to review incidences, actions, or decisions that have negatively affected or raised a serious concern for a student. No retaliatory action will be taken against any participants because they have participated in this process.

Each step in the formal Student Grievance Process indicates who will receive notification of the decision. All decision notifications will be delivered electronically via the College-provided email accounts. Failure of the student to initiate the next

step in the process within the specified period of time indicates acceptance of the decision and waives the student's right to further review or appeal. Time limits may be changed by mutual agreement of the involved parties and approval by the Provost or Dean of Students. Typical reasons for a timeline to be extended include: 1) If College employees are not responding to the student in a timely manner or 2) To allow time for the student to determine whether or not an attempted resolution has rectified the issue. If a resolution of the grievance is obtained in any given step, the resolution is considered final.

The academic status of the student will not be altered until resolution of the grievance is obtained in any given step. Students who are grieving matters that will affect progression may progress to subsequent semester classes while the grievance process is in progress. Should the resolution result in an upheld decision and the student is not allowed to progress, the student will be administratively withdrawn from the course and receive a full refund for tuition paid for that course. ***For grievances regarding final grade appeal, please refer to the grade dispute policy in the academic catalog.***

The Provost and Dean of Students are integral to facilitating the review process and have responsibility for making determinations in the process. The Provost facilitates the process for academic matters and the Dean of Students facilitates the process for non-academic matters. If the matter has both academic and non-academic elements, the Provost and Dean of Students will discuss the case and decide who will facilitate the Student Grievance Process. The Provost or Dean of Students will name a designee in the event that they are unavailable. If the Provost or Dean of Students is named as an involved party in the grievance, the College President will designate an alternative leader to facilitate the process.

Step 1: Informal Process

Every reasonable effort should be made by all parties to resolve the concerns informally before a formal grievance is filed. At this stage, no written records of the matter will be placed in the student's official file. The student may initiate Step 2, a formal Departmental Review, if they determine that informal discussions have not resulted in resolution or that they do not wish to engage in informal discussions.

The initial contact person for the informal process depends on the issue.

- For matters involving a College employee or fellow student, the student with a concern should contact the person(s) with whom there is a difference or dispute.
- For matters involving a third party associated with the College, the student with a concern should contact their academic advisor to determine a plan for informal resolution of the issue. Students may choose a faculty member other than their assigned academic advisor to act as an advisor if desired.

In some cases, the student may wish to discuss the concern initially with the Program Dean, Provost, or Dean of Students, who may also assist in attempting to reach an informal resolution. However, contacting the Program Dean, Provost, or Dean of Students does not serve as a substitute for meeting directly with the appropriate initial contact person.

All parties should work toward resolution within a reasonable timeline. The student should send an email requesting to meet with the initial contact person within 10 business days of the point of time when the student has knowledge of the issue being grieved. The initial contact person should work with the student to schedule a meeting to resolve the matter. The meeting should take place within five (5) business days from the receipt of the student's email. At the meeting the initial contact person and the student should discuss the student's concern and work toward a mutually agreeable resolution.

Step 2: Formal Departmental Review Process

If the student determines that informal discussions have not resulted in a timely or satisfactory resolution or if the student does not wish to engage in informal discussions, the student may initiate the formal Student Grievance Process by submitting the [Student Grievance Form](#). The Student Grievance Form should be completed within 15 business days of the point of time when the student has knowledge of the issue being grieved.

The Formal Grievance process begins with a Departmental Review. However, if the student has reason to believe that a Formal Departmental Review would result in a biased outcome, the student may request to move directly to Step 3, Formal Grievance Board Review. The Provost or Dean of Students makes the decision either to continue with a Formal Departmental Review or proceed directly to a Formal Grievance Board.

Upon receipt of a Student Grievance Form, the Provost or Dean of Students will designate an appropriate department leader to investigate the grievance. A designated leader should be someone with decision-making authority over the matter, unless

they are named as an involved party in the grievance. The designated leader will initiate an inquiry into all facts relevant to the case and notify involved parties that a Formal Departmental Review Process is being conducted. The inquiry typically includes meetings with the student who submitted the grievance, other parties involved, and relevant witnesses. In some cases, this may mean meeting with involved parties at the same time. Any involved party may submit additional written statements during the review. Any involved student may choose a faculty or staff member to act as an advisor throughout this process if desired.

The designated leader will notify the student who submitted the grievance of the results of the Formal Departmental Review. This notification will occur within 10 business days of receipt of the Student Grievance Form.

1. If the grievance is upheld, the designated leader will attempt to identify a resolution.
2. If possible, the resolution will be communicated at the same time as the Formal Departmental Review decision and completed within 15 business days of the decision.

If the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the student who brought the grievance, the grievance will be considered closed. If the grievance was not upheld or was not resolved to the satisfaction of the student who brought the grievance, the student may proceed with Step 3, a Formal Grievance Board Review.

Step 3: Formal Grievance Board Review

If the student is not satisfied with the outcome of the Formal Departmental Review Process or believes the Formal Review Process would result in a biased outcome, the student may request a Grievance Board Review. The student should submit the Grievance Board Review Request to the Provost (for academic matters) or Dean of Students (for non-academic matters) within five (5) business days of receiving a Departmental Review decision. The student's Grievance Board Review Request must be submitted by e-mail and include rationale for why the Grievance Board Review is requested.

Upon receipt of the Grievance Board Review Request, the Provost or Dean of Students will meet individually with involved parties and explain the Grievance Board Review process. The Provost or Dean of Students will arrange the Grievance Board Review Meeting within 10 business days of receiving the Grievance Board Review Request.

The Grievance Review Board will be comprised of two faculty members, one professional staff member, and two students who will be trained in the Grievance Review process by the Provost/Dean of Students. A list of potential, non-conflicting Grievance Review Board members will be reviewed with both parties to ensure that there is no conflict of interest. The Provost/Dean of Students will select the Grievance Review Board members from the list.

The original Student Grievance Form, the Formal Departmental Review results (if applicable), and any material that any involved party will bring forth at the Grievance Board Review Meeting must be submitted to the Provost or Dean of Students three (3) days prior to the Grievance Board Review Meeting. All written materials submitted will be available for review by all parties involved in the Grievance Review Board Meeting. Materials will be available for review during the College's office hours and will be checked in and out. All materials are confidential and should not be shared or discussed with anyone, including other members of the Grievance Review Board.

Any involved student may elect to have witness(es) present information at the Grievance Review Board, and may be accompanied by one non-testifying Bryan College student or employee as an advocate. The Provost or Dean of Students will determine the appropriateness and involvement of witnesses. Witnesses may be deemed appropriate for either party.

The Provost or Dean of Students will serve as the nonvoting chairperson of the Grievance Review Board and will conduct the meeting utilizing the Grievance Review Board agenda. Confidentiality will be maintained by the Grievance Review Board. All involved parties will have the right to be present at the Grievance Review Board Meeting. All involved parties will have the opportunity to speak according to the agenda. The Grievance Review Board Meeting is not open to the public. No legal representation will be present. The hearing will be recorded. Recordings will be the property of and secured by Bryan College of Health Sciences. The Grievance Review Board will deliberate in private, and such deliberation will not be recorded. The Grievance Review Board will determine if "it is more likely than not," that the alleged grievance occurred and/or resulted in unfair and/or inequitable treatment. The decision will be made by a secret ballot majority vote of the members of the Grievance Review Board. The ballot results will be shared with the Grievance Review Board at the conclusion of the voting.

Any changes in the scheduled Grievance Review Board meeting must be requested in writing to the Provost (academic issues) or Dean of Students (non-academic issues) at least 24 hours before the appointed meeting time. Unless the College

determines that extraordinary circumstances justify a different outcome, failure of the student to appear at the Grievance Review Board meeting will nullify the process and the outcome of the last step will stand. If the other involved parties do not attend the scheduled meeting, they will have forfeited their right to be present and the Grievance Board Review will proceed without them.

The Provost or Dean of Students will notify all involved parties of the Grievance Review Board's decision within three (3) business days of the Grievance Review Board's decision.

[Grievance Board Review Request](#)

Step 4: Formal Appeal to the College President

A decision reached by the Grievance Review Board may be appealed to the President of the College by either the student or the other involved parties. A written appeal must be delivered to the Provost (for academic matters) or Dean of Students (for non-academic matters) within five (5) business days of receiving the decision. The appeal will be limited to a review of the record and supporting evidence of the Grievance Review.

Acceptable reasons for appeal are:

- To determine whether the Grievance Review was conducted fairly in light of the complaint and evidence presented and conformity with prescribed procedures.
- To determine whether the decision reached was based on substantial evidence, that is whether the facts in the Grievance Review were sufficient to meet the criterion of "it was more likely than not."
- To consider new information to alter a decision or other relevant facts not brought out in the Grievance Review, because the student or College personnel appealing did not know such information at the time of the Grievance Review. Use the [Student Grievance Form B](#) and submit.

The President will make an appeal decision within 10 business days of receiving the record and supporting evidence from the Grievance Review Board. The decision of the President is final.

College Closing Policy Due to an Emergency

The College will be as comprehensive as possible when making announcements concerning emergencies; however the ultimate decision for safety rests with the individual student or staff member. The individual should never travel to a classroom, clinical site, or other college-related function if the safety of the individual is threatened by the situation or by the act of travel.

- College administration will monitor emergency situations to determine the extent to which some or all College operations will be suspended. Emergency situations are usually weather-related, but can also include, but not limited to, utility outages, health emergencies, or local or national crises.
- In the event of an emergency situation, College Administration will announce the decisions concerning College operations as soon as possible. Announcements will be posted as soon as possible via Bryan College App, email, the College website, local television stations and social media when applicable.

Parking Policy and Procedure

Bryan College of Health Sciences follows the Bryan Medical Center Parking Policy and Procedure, as outlined below.

1. Bryan Medical Center exists to serve the community. Thus, priority for prime parking locations is for patients and visitors. Special consideration is given to parking requirements for physicians and tenants. Each site will establish specific designated areas of parking for the following groups:
 1. Patients
 2. Visitors

3. Tenants
4. Employees
5. Physicians
6. Volunteers
7. Students of College of Health Sciences
8. Students receiving clinical training onsite
9. Travelers
10. Contractors and their employees
2. Bryan assumes no responsibility for damage to or theft of items from vehicles parked on either site or at any assigned parking lot.
3. The Medical Center reserves the right to tow improperly parked vehicles if necessary.
4. The twelve (12) month period referenced in this procedure is defined as the elapsed period of time between the date of the first citation and the anniversary date of that same citation twelve (12) months later.

STEPS

1. Vehicle Registration
 1. Initial Registration
 1. Employees and students will receive vehicle registration forms during the orientation process.
 2. Tenants will register their vehicles through Facilities Management.
 3. Physicians may contact the Medical Staff Services Department at the east site to obtain a card providing access to the gated area of the Sumner Street parking garage.
 4. Volunteers and members of other groups will receive parking information, assignments and vehicle registration forms from their primary Bryan contact.
 2. Annual Assessment
 1. Security will conduct an annual Medical Center-wide vehicle registration assessment.
 3. Changes
 1. Notify Facilities Management any time there is a change in vehicles or license numbers, by completing a vehicle registration form and sending it to Facilities Management-East.
2. Refer to addendums and maps for specifics on parking assignments by site and group.
3. Parking Violations for employees/students
Security will monitor the parking program and issue tickets for violations to include:
 1. Failure to park in designated lots.

East Campus
Sumner Garage – Upper Level and ramp
Zone A (48th Street Garage) – 2nd level ramp, 3rd level ramp and 3rd level, 4th level
Zone B (Cotner Garage) – North of Cotner garage, North of 48th Street Garage, East of the Sumner Garage, North of the College of Health Sciences Building

West Campus
Parking Garage – ramp to 2nd Level, 2nd level, Ramp to 3rd level, Ramp to 4th level, 4th level Emergency Department Lot – 2 south rows along Lake Street, 1 row, West of physician designated parking
Surface lot south of radiology, along Lake Street - Entire lot
 2. Parking in any areas reserved for other groups or designated no parking, such as fire lanes, red-lined curbs, handicapped spaces or visitor and patient parking areas.

3. Parking over a line or taking two stalls.
4. Parking on residential side streets.
5. Failure to register or provide current vehicle license number.

Notify Security (ext. 18488-East) or (ext. 15802-West) if any vehicle will be parked in a Medical Center lot for more than 24 hours.

4. Corrective Action for Employees/Students

1. Individuals who fail to register their vehicle(s) may be denied parking in any Bryan controlled parking lots.
2. First Ticket - The first ticket issued in a twelve (12) month period will result in a written notice sent to the employee's manager or student's instructor.
3. Second Ticket - The second ticket issued within a 12-month period will result in a written notice sent to the manager or instructor. Security will verify that the employee is on duty, and if so, a wheel lock will be placed on the car. In addition, a \$30.00 fine will be assessed for the wheel lock to be removed. NOTE: If you do not have the required parking sticker on your vehicle and are improperly parked, two tickets will be issued.
4. Third Ticket - The third ticket issued within a 12-month period will result in Security verifying whether the employee is on duty. If the employee is on duty, a wheel lock will be placed on the vehicle requiring payment of a \$50.00 fine before Security will remove the wheel lock. In addition, a written notice will be sent to the manager or instructor indicating further violations may result in the employee's immediate termination.
5. Fines should be paid to the cashier's office directly during office hours. After hours, an invoice will be sent to cashier services. This invoice must be paid the next business day between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. If payment is not received as required, a wheel lock will be reapplied and remain on the vehicle until the fine is paid.
6. Discretion will be used in all cases prior to having a vehicle wheel-locked.
7. All citations will be destroyed as they reach their 12 month anniversary date. Action as described above will be taken if, at any time, an individual accumulates the specified number of citations in this twelve (12) month period. Actions taken as a result of these citations will not negate them. They will remain active and will count toward future action, if necessary, in the same time period.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

Bryan College of Health Sciences is subject to the regulations and requirements of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974. Under the provisions of this act, students have specific rights related to their educational records:

- The right to inspect and review the student's records within 45 days of the day the College receives a request for access.
- The right to request the amendment of any educational records that a student believes are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights under FERPA. If the College decides not to amend the record as requested, it will notify the student in writing of the decision and the student's right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
- The right to provide written consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information (PII) contained in a student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. (See the partial list below of circumstances in which FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent).
- The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202

Circumstances in which FERPA permits the disclosure of PPI without consent include, but are not limited to (more detailed information is provided in the FERPA regulations at 34 C.F.R. Part 99), the following:

- To other school officials, including faculty, staff and administrators within the College whom the College has determined to have legitimate educational interests. This includes contractors, consultants, volunteers, or other third parties to whom the school has outsourced institution services or functions;
- To officials of another school where the student seeks or intends to enroll, or where the student is already enrolled if the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer;
- In connection with financial aid for which the student has applied or which the student has received, if the information is necessary to determine eligibility for the aid, determine the amount of the aid, determine the conditions of the aid, or enforce the terms and conditions of the aid;
- To parents of an eligible student if the student is a dependent for IRS tax purposes;
- To comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena, or as otherwise required by law;
- Accrediting organizations;
- Organizations conducting certain studies on behalf of the College;
- The sharing of PPI between the College and Bryan Medical Center for the purposes of facilitating ongoing operations, supporting the educational mission of the College, and meeting their respective legal obligations;
- To appropriate officials in connection with a health or safety emergency;
- To a victim of an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or a non-forcible sex offense (such disclosure may only include the final results of the disciplinary proceeding with respect to that alleged crime or offense, regardless of the finding);
- To the general public, the final results of a disciplinary proceeding, if the College determines the student is an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or non-forcible sex offense and the student has committed a violation of the College's rules or policies with respect to the allegation made against them;
- To parents of a student regarding the student's violation of any Federal, State, or local law, or of any rule or policy of the College governing the use or possession of alcohol or a controlled substance if the school determines the student committed a disciplinary violation and the student is under the age of 21;
- Information the College has designated as "directory information".

FERPA rights accorded to parents of K-12 students are transferred to students who are 18 years of age or are attending institutions of postsecondary education.

Directory Information

The College designates the following information as "directory information", which the College may release to a third party without the student's consent:

- student's name, address, telephone listing and electronic mail address
- field of study (major)
- academic class (freshman, sophomore, junior, senior)
- enrollment status (full-time or part-time)
- dates of attendance, graduation
- estimated graduation date
- academic awards and degrees
- participation in officially recognized activities and sports.

Students have the right to withhold the disclosure of this information. Students who wish to restrict the disclosure of this information or who desire additional detailed information regarding student rights outlined in FERPA should contact the Registrar.

Record Retention

Bryan College of Health Sciences maintains a Record Retention Policy in compliance with The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act; the Veteran's Administration; the United States Department of Education and the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO) Retention of Records, A Guide for Retention and Disposal of Student Records. Records are maintained for applicants, enrolled students, graduates, and students who are withdrawn. Records and Registration is responsible for maintenance of permanent student records.

Tuition Refund Policy

The refund of tuition and fees upon withdrawal from a course or courses for the fall, spring and summer semesters as follows:

End of Week 1 100% refund

End of Week 2 75% refund

End of Week 3 50% refund

Refunds for summer session or sessions less than a full term will be prorated. The following fees are not refundable: enrollment fee, course materials and laboratory fees, and books purchased through the bookstore.

Bryan students taking classes at Hastings College will follow the Bryan refund schedule as outlined in the Bryan Undergraduate Student Handbook for the academic year of applicable charges. Courses taken by Bryan students at Hastings College that do not fall under the auspices of the MOU (BSN Program plus 10 elective credits) are billed directly by Hastings College will follow the Hastings Tuition Refund Schedule as published in the Hastings College Undergraduate Catalog for the academic year of applicable charges.

No refunds will be made if a student is suspended or dismissed for disciplinary reasons.

Return of Title IV Funds Policy

General Requirements

Title IV funds are awarded to a student under the assumption that the student will attend school for the entire period for which the assistance is awarded. A Return of Title IV Funds calculation must be performed when any student who received, or was eligible to receive, Title IV aid ceases attendance in all classes prior to completing the payment period or period of enrollment. A return calculation is NOT required if the student:

1. Never began attendance at the school
2. Continues to attend at least one Title IV eligible class
3. Is on an approved leave of absence
4. Did not receive, and is not eligible to receive, any Title IV aid
5. Has only received, or is eligible to only receive, Federal Work Study funds

Drops all Eligible Title IV Courses

The refund policy governs the return of Federal financial aid disbursed for a student who completely withdraws from a term, payment period or period of enrollment. Private loans and scholarships are excluded from this policy. If a student ceases attendance (drops or withdraws) from all their Title IV eligible courses in a payment period or period of enrollment, the student must be considered withdrawn for Title IV purposes. Regardless of the student's continued attendance in courses for which the student may not receive Title IV, program assistance during that period, the student is, for Title IV purposes, no longer attending an eligible program.

Continuing Attendance

The school is not required to perform a return calculation if the student continues to attend at least one class in the period. For example, a student who drops to three hours from 15 hours still is considered in attendance if those three hours are in a class or classes that are:

Part of the student's program of study, and Otherwise eligible for Title IV assistance.

Although no return calculation is required, any appropriate aid adjustments due to a change in enrollment status would be necessary.

Does Not Begin Enrollment in All Courses

Anytime a student begins attendance in at least one course but does not begin attendance in all the courses they were scheduled to attend, regardless of whether the student is a withdrawal, the College will check to see if it is necessary to recalculate the student's eligibility for Pell Grant and Campus-Based funds based on a revised enrollment status and cost of education.

Return to Title IV and Federal Work Study Funds

The return requirements apply only to the receipt of or qualification for aid that can be included in the calculation. For example, the requirements of 34 CFR 668.22 do not apply to Federal Work-Study (FWS) funds. Therefore, the Return requirements do not apply to a student if the only Title IV program assistance that the student has received or could have received was FWS funds.

Determining if a Student has Withdrawn

Students are considered withdrawn from classes when they do not complete their scheduled enrollment. Regulations require the school to determine the percentage of the period the student has completed, and whether funds must be returned based on that percentage.

Procedure a student must follow to officially withdraw from school

A student may voluntarily withdraw from Bryan College of Health Sciences at any time.

Every effort is made to assist the student in completing the program. However, the faculty have the authority to request the withdrawal from the College of any student at any time when such action is deemed to be in the best interest of the College or of the student.

Students who voluntarily withdraw from Bryan College of Health Sciences must carry out the following procedure in order to clear their student record:

1. Present to the Registrar a written statement of intent to withdraw from the College of Health Sciences using the Withdrawal from College Form. Forms may be obtained from the Registrar.
2. Return all resource materials to the library and any skills lab equipment to the library or skills lab.
3. Check to make certain that all financial obligations have been met. If assigned a locker, remove lock and all contents.
4. Arrange to schedule repayment of student loans through the Financial Aid Office.
5. Students interested in readmission, see readmission policy.

Last Date of Attendance

Student Requests to Withdraw (Official Withdraw)

Students may initiate a request to withdraw from Bryan College of Health Sciences for various reasons. The student must complete a Request to Withdraw Form, acquire the necessary signatures, and return the form to Records and Registration. The official date of withdrawal is determined by the date the Request to Withdraw Form is initiated by the student or school official. The student will receive a tuition refund according to the College's tuition refund policy, if applicable. Federal financial aid will be returned according to the Return of Title IV Funds policy.

Administrative Withdrawal Policy (Unofficial Withdraw)

Students may be withdrawn from Bryan College of Health Sciences administratively for reasons such as failure to return from an approved leave of absence, dropping all classes after the beginning of a term, inability to progress in a program due to academic performance, failure to register for subsequent term semesters, failure to meet attendance requirements, or failure to meet course requirements. An administrative withdrawal is a neutral action and should not be considered as negative or as a disciplinary action. The student will be sent a letter informing them of the withdrawal and the reason for this action. The official date of withdrawal will be determined by the date the student last attended an academically related activity (i.e. attended a class, took an exam or turned in an on-line assignment) for an enrolled student or the first date of the term for students that failed to start classes as scheduled. Tuition due will be based upon the official date of withdrawal, and any tuition refunds will be determined according to the College's tuition refund policy. Federal financial aid will be returned according to the Return of Title IV Funds policy. The student will be placed on a transcript hold if there are unmet obligations to the College. Students who are listed on a class roster but have not attended class or clinical by the end of the first week of a term may be administratively withdrawn from the course.

Student Stops Attending

When a student stops attending all courses during a semester, that student is considered to have unofficially withdrawn from the College. Because the student in this circumstance does not file withdrawal papers, the College relies on faculty members to notify the Director of Financial Aid that a student has stopped attending courses, and to provide the last date a course-related activity was performed. In the event that a student's faculty members are not aware of the student's lack of activity,

the evaluation of satisfactory academic progress will be used as a means of uncovering the situation. The Registrar, on performing the evaluation for satisfactory academic progress at the end of the semester, will initiate an investigation whenever a student receives unsatisfactory grades in all attempted courses. That investigation will include contacting the faculty of all attempted courses to ascertain the last date a course related activity was performed. The Director of Financial Aid will be notified of the unofficial withdrawal of the student and informed of the last date of attendance. If applicable, federal financial aid will be returned according to the Return of Title IV Funds policy.

Leave of Absence Policy

A leave of absence (LOA), for Return of Title IV funds purposes is a temporary interruption in a student's program of study. LOA refers to the specific time period during a program when a student is not in attendance. For Return of Title IV funds purposes an LOA must meet certain conditions to be counted as a temporary interruption in a student's education instead of being counted as a withdrawal requiring a school to perform a Return of funds calculation. If the LOA does not meet the conditions, the student is considered to have ceased attendance and to have withdrawn from the school, and the school is required to perform a Return calculation.

The student must follow the school's policy and submit a request to the Registrar for a leave of absence. The date of re-enrollment will be determined based on numbers of students in each course and the sequence of courses. The request must be submitted prior to the start of the leave of absence, unless unforeseen circumstances arise.

The leave of absence must not exceed a total of 180 days in any 12-month period; and any student's LOA exceeding 180 days will be considered to have withdrawn and the school will perform a return of title IV funds calculation for the funds received for the semester.

There must be a reasonable expectation that the student will return from the LOA.

Transition activities may be required upon return. When returning to the course the student will start at the beginning of the course, regardless of where they were at the time the leave of absence was requested. Failure to return from an approved leave of absence shall be considered a withdrawal. The withdrawal date shall reflect the start date of the leave of absence even though the leave was approved. The withdrawal policy will then be implemented.

Students may be required to complete transition activities if a one semester gap occurs between courses. Faculty and the student will collaborate to determine individualized activities designed to promote success in the program. Transition activities must be completed prior to resuming courses.

Leave of Absence Procedure

Students requesting a leave of absence from Bryan College of Health Sciences must carry out the following procedure:

1. Present to the Registrar a written request ("Leave of Absence Form"), which includes the date the leave starts and the date the student will return to school. The written request must document the reason for the leave of absence and explanation of reasonable intent of return to complete the course of study.
2. Return all resource materials to the library and skills lab equipment to the Library/Skills Lab.
3. Prior to the date of return, the student will receive a written communication regarding course placement and any required transition activities. Questions regarding course placement are to be directed to the Registrar.

Post-Withdrawal Disbursements

The College will offer any post-withdrawal disbursement of loan funds within 30 days of the date of the school's determination that the student withdrew, and return any unearned funds and make a post-withdrawal of grant funds within 45 days of that date. If a student provides all documents required for verification after withdrawing but before the verification submission deadline, and in time for the College to meet the 30-day Return deadline, the College will perform the Return calculation including all Title IV aid for which the student has established eligibility as a result of verification and for which the conditions of a late disbursement had been met prior to the student's loss of eligibility due to withdrawal.

Calculation and Definition of Earned / Unearned Aid

The refund policy assumes that a student earns their aid based on the period of time they remained enrolled. If a student remained enrolled for 20% of the term before they withdrew then they have earned 20% of the aid disbursed. Earned aid bears no relationship to the amount of costs (i.e. tuition, books, supplies, and living expenses) a student may have incurred while enrolled.

Earned Aid -- Earned aid is the amount of aid the student earned for the period of time they were enrolled. Regulations require schools to calculate the percentage of completion by dividing the number of completed days by the number of days the student was scheduled to attend in the period. During the first 60% of the term, a student earns financial aid funds in direct proportion to the length of time they remain enrolled. A student who remains enrolled beyond the 60% point is considered to have earned 100% of the aid for the period. Tuition costs do not determine the amount of financial aid funds a withdrawn student is entitled. Days completed include: all calendar days completed in the period and the day the student withdrew. Excluded from days completed: days the student was not scheduled to be enrolled; scheduled breaks of at least five consecutive days; and approved leaves of absence. Days scheduled include: all calendar days in the period that the student was scheduled to complete prior to withdrawing. Excluded from days scheduled: days the student was not scheduled to be enrolled; scheduled breaks of at least five consecutive days when student is not scheduled to attend; and approved leaves of absence.

Scheduled Breaks

Scheduled breaks of five or more consecutive days are excluded in the R2T4 calculation. The first day of a scheduled break is the first day after the last day of class. The last day of a scheduled break is the day before the next class is held. For example, when classes end on a Friday and do not resume until Monday with a one-week break between a school would exclude nine days from the calculation (Saturday through the following Sunday).

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1 CLASSES	2 CLASSES	3 CLASSES	4 CLASSES	5 CLASSES	6 CLASSES	7 BREAK (Exclude from calculation)
8 BREAK (Exclude from calculation)	9 BREAK (Exclude from calculation)	10 BREAK (Exclude from calculation)	11 BREAK (Exclude from calculation)	12 BREAK (Exclude from calculation)	13 BREAK (Exclude from calculation)	14 BREAK (Exclude from calculation)
15 BREAK (Exclude from calculation)	16 CLASSES	17 CLASSES	18 CLASSES	19 CLASSES	20 CLASSES	21 CLASSES

Unearned Aid --Unearned aid is the amount of aid disbursed that exceeds the amount of aid earned under the formula. Unearned financial aid funds, other than work-study, must be returned. For a student who withdraws after the 60% point-in-time, there are no unearned funds. However, a school must still determine whether the student is eligible for a post-withdrawal disbursement. If there is a balance due on the tuition and fees after the return of Title IV Federal Student Aid, the student will be responsible for the balance due. Student Accounts will notify the student via a tuition bill of any balance due.

Unearned Aid Due from the School

Title IV aid that the student did not earn must be returned to the appropriate aid programs. Funds may be returned by either the school or the student. When the school returns Title IV funds, the calculation looks at whether the student received the benefit of the institutional charges assessed by the school through attending classes. As a result, the school must return the lesser of:

- The amount of the student's unearned Title IV aid; or
- The amount of institutional charges assessed for the period multiplied by the percentage of unearned funds.

Order of Returned Funds by the School

Federal financial aid funds must be returned in a specific order, based on what types of aid the student received. Each fund will be return in the following order until the total net amount to return is achieved:

- Unsubsidized Direct Loan
- Subsidized Direct Loan
- Direct Grad PLUS loan
- Direct Parent PLUS loan
- Federal Pell Grant

Non-Title IV Refunds

Any non-Title IV funds, such as private loans, Bryan loans, private or institutional scholarships, and Nebraska Opportunity Grants are refunded to the funding source if possible. Work study funds are paid for work performed and are excluded from the refund policy.

Inadvertent Overpayment

The school has administrative functions in place to prevent inadvertent overpayments, such as immediate notification to the financial aid office when a student ceases attendance. However, should an inadvertent overpayment occur, these funds will be counted as aid that could have been disbursed. If it is determined that these funds qualify as a late disbursement, only the unearned portion will be returned. If the funds do not meet the criteria for a late disbursement, the entire inadvertent overpayment will be returned.

Return of Grant Funds by the Student

Any amounts of \$50 or less per the Pell Grant program are not required to be returned by the student.

Refund Timeframe -- The school will apply the refund policy to a student's tuition account and determine if any refunds are due within 30 days of either 1) receiving official written notification of a student's withdrawal or 2) determining the last documented date of attendance in either class or clinical.

Student Repayment -- If it is determined that a student owes a refund to a financial aid program, the school will allow the student to repay the aid under a payment arrangement satisfactory to the school.

Late Disbursements -- A student who earned more aid than was disbursed prior to withdrawal is owed a late disbursement. Late disbursements must be made from available grants before loans. The school will credit late disbursements toward an unpaid tuition account. Any portion of a late disbursement not credited to the student's tuition account will be offered as a cash disbursement to the student (or parent in the case of a PLUS loan).

Refund Requirements Communicated to the Students

The College's tuition credit policy grid and the federal financial aid refund policy with a sample R2T4 calculation are available for the students to read on the College's website. Financial Aid counselors and academic advisors are also available to answer any student or parent questions.

Sample Return of Title IV Funds Calculation

A Student must be informed that if they withdraw, school charges that were previously paid by federal student aid funds might become tuition charges that the student will be responsible for paying.

Step 1 – Determine Dates

Dates of the period of enrollment	08/20 – 12/15
Date school determined student withdrew	09/12
Number of completed days	24
Total number of days in the period	113
Percentage of payment period completed (24/113)	21.2%

Step 2 - Determine Aid

A. Net amount of Pell Grant disbursed	\$933
B. Net amount of Subsidized loan disbursed	\$1,156
C. Net amount of Unsubsidized loan Disbursed	\$1,980
Total of aid disbursed: (A+B+C)	\$4,069
Total of aid that could be disbursed: (A+B+C)	\$4,069
Step 3 - Determine Earned Aid	
Amount of Title IV aid earned by the student ($21.2\% \times \$4,069$)	\$862.63
Step 4 - Total Title IV Aid to be Disbursed or Returned	
Title IV Aid to be Returned ($\$4,069 - \862.63)	\$3,206.37
Step 5 - Amount of Unearned Title IV Aid due from the School	
Total Institutional Charges	\$6,077
% of Unearned Aid ($100\% - 21.2\%$)	78.80%
Amount of unearned charges ($\$6,077 \times 78.80\%$)	\$4,788.68
Use lesser amount of total aid to be returned or unearned charges ($\$3,206.37$ or $\$4,788.68$)	\$3,206.37
Step 6 - Return of Funds by the School	
Aid to be Returned – Due from the school:	
• Subsidized Loan	\$1,156
• Unsubsidized Loan	\$1,980
• Pell Grant	\$70.37
Step 7 - Initial Amount of Unearned Aid Due from Student	
Initial amount of unearned aid due from student ($\$3,206.37 - \$3,206.37$)	\$0
Step 8 - Repayment of the Student's Loans	
Net loans disbursed minus loans school must return ($\$3,136 - \$3,3136$)	\$0
Step 9 - Grant Funds to be Returned by Student	
Initial Amount of Grants for the Student to return ($\$0 - \0)	\$0
Amount of Grant Protection ($\$0 \times 50\%$)	\$0
Grants for the Student to return ($\$0 - \0)	\$0
A Student must be informed that if he or she withdraws, school charges that were previously paid by federal student aid funds might become tuition charges that the student will be responsible for paying.	
Step 10 - Determine Institutional Charges	
Original Tuition Charges for the Term	\$6,077
Per school's tuition credit policy: withdrew 2 nd week of the term = 40% credit on tuition	-\$3,646.20
Books Purchased at Bookstore	\$587.08
Adjusted Tuition Charges for the Term	\$3,017.88
Step 11 - Determine What the Student Owes	
Aid the student keeps that was applied to tuition:	
• Pell ($\$933 - 70.37 = \862.63)	\$862.63
• Subsidized Loan ($\$1,156 - \$1,156 = \$0$)	
• Unsubsidized Loan ($\$1,980 - \$1,980 = \$0$)	
Amount of tuition owed by the student because federal funds were returned ($\$3,017.88 - \862.63)	\$2,155.25

Tobacco and Tobacco-Like Products Policy

Bryan College of Health Sciences has a tobacco-free policy. Tobacco products include cigarettes, pipes, or cigars – and in any smokeless form. Also included are substitute items such as clove cigarettes, electronic cigarettes (also known as e-cigarettes), etc.

Use of tobacco products is not permitted in the College or on the campus. This includes inside and outside of our buildings, all parking garages, lots and all grounds of our main and ancillary buildings. The procedure applies to all individuals including students, patients, visitors, employees, volunteers, medical staff members, and tenants. The one exception is patients of the Independence Center.

Use of tobacco products is prohibited in personal vehicles when on Campus.

Students are expected to adhere to smoking policies of their off-site classroom or clinical experience sites.

Safe Haven Bill Procedure

In the event a person surrenders custody of an infant (less than 30 days old) to an employee of the medical center, or a student performing clinical duties, it is our policy to accept that infant into the hospital's custody until custody can be transferred to law enforcement or the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS).

Legislative Bill 157 states that no person shall be prosecuted for any crime based solely upon the act of leaving an infant in the custody of an employee on duty at the hospital. Bryan has received consent from the state for medical screening, evaluation, and treatment as needed until such time the infant is released to a state agency. Medical center employees and students (while performing clinical duties) are immune from criminal liability and civil liability for accepting an infant. Signs will be posted at emergency and main entrances indicating we are a safe haven for abandoned infants.

Steps to take:

Contact Care Management or Administrative Management upon learning that a person intends to leave his or her child at the medical center. Contact Security if concerns about infant/family/staff safety. Care Management or Administrative Manager will take infant to the Emergency Department for evaluation and treatment if employee receiving the infant has not already done so.

If person bringing infant will not wait for other staff to arrive:

- Ask the person to accompany you and the infant to the emergency department.
- Ask person bringing the infant if they need or the infant needs medical care.
- Inform the person bringing the infant that they are not required to answer any questions; however, the following information is requested:
 1. Name of infant
 2. Names of biological parents & address
 3. Information about the child's medical history or significant family history
 4. Is the child an American Indian? What tribe?
 5. Date of the child's birth and location

Please refer to the Safe Haven for Infants procedure (DAD.GR189) for all of the details. If you have additional questions, please call Care Management or Risk Management.

Video Camera Use

The following guidelines have been developed for the utilization of the Bryan College of Health Sciences video camera.

1. The video camera must be checked out and returned to the Bryan College of Health Sciences Education Information Technology Office.
2. The camera can be checked-out based on the following authorization:
 1. Bryan College of Health Sciences Faculty use for academic purposes.
 2. Faculty approved student use for course/academic purposes.
 3. Administrator approval for requested use by other hospital departments/employees.
3. Students are financially responsible for equipment that is lost or broken while checked out to them.

Video Recording in the Simulation Center

Video recording may be used in the simulation lab during simulated clinical experiences. Recordings may be used during the debriefing period to help students reflect on the actions and activities that occurred during the simulated clinical experience.

This recording will only be viewed by those students who participated in the simulated clinical experience, the instructor(s), and the simulation lab faculty. The video will be stored on a password-protected area of the College's computer system. It may temporarily be placed on Canvas but password protected so that only the participants may access it. The videos will be deleted from the computer at the end of each semester.

Under no circumstances will the video be viewed by unauthorized people without written consent of the participant(s). The video will not be uploaded to any public viewing site such as Youtube.com. If a faculty member wishes to use portions of a video for educational purposes or as part of a conference presentation, they will obtain written consent from the participant(s) prior to that use. If a video is going to be used for research purposes, written consent will be obtained. The video may be transferred to a DVD and stored in a locked file cabinet.

Tuition Collection and Payment Policy

Spring and Fall Semesters

1. Tuition and fees are billed on the student portal during the second week of a new semester and are due by Friday the 5th week of classes.
 - a. For accounts unpaid at the beginning of the 6th week of classes, student accounts:
 - b. Places a financial hold on the student's account
2. Notifies the student of the hold
3. When a student's account is on a financial hold the student cannot register for any new classes and cannot receive a certificate or diploma.
4. When the account balance is paid in full the hold is removed. The student is then eligible to register, dependent upon academic standing and availability of classes.
5. If payment has not been received by the end of the semester, inactive accounts will be referred for collection. The financial hold will remain until the balance is paid in full to the collection agency.

Summer Semester

1. Tuition and fees are billed on the student portal during the second week of a new semester and are due by Friday the 3rd week of classes.
 - a. For accounts unpaid at the beginning of the 4th week of classes, student accounts:
 - b. Places a financial hold on the student's account
2. Notifies the student of the hold
3. When a student's account is on a financial hold the student cannot register for any new classes and cannot receive a certificate or diploma.
4. When the account balance is paid in full the hold is removed. The student is then eligible to register, dependent upon academic standing and availability of classes.
5. If payment has not been received by the end of the semester, inactive accounts will be referred for collection.

Billing for Fines

1. Fines may be charged for issues including, but not limited to:
 - a. Clinical make-up in excess of times allowed per course
 - b. Unplanned or unexcused absences from scheduled exams or competency exercises
 - c. Unreturned library or skills lab resources
 - d. Skills supplies
 - e. Lost student identification cards
2. Fines are billed on the student account as they are accumulated.
3. If the fines are not paid within 30 days, student accounts:
 - a. Places a financial hold on the student's account
 - b. Notifies the student of the hold
4. When a student's account is on a financial hold the student cannot register for any new classes and cannot receive a certificate or diploma.
5. When the account balance is paid in full the hold is removed. The student is then eligible to register, dependent upon academic standing and availability of classes.
6. If payment has not been received by the end of the semester, inactive accounts will be referred for collection.

General Clinical Policies

Clinical Attendance Policy

Clinical Attendance Policy Beliefs and Expectations

The faculty of Bryan College of Health Sciences believes that clinical experience is essential to preparing a health care professional who is competent and caring, and that consistent attendance and participation in assigned clinical activities is a critical element in professional development, therefore, students are expected to attend and participate in all scheduled clinical experiences. The faculty in each course best understand the requirements for adequate clinical experience in that particular area, and that while 100% attendance and participation in assigned clinical experiences is highly desirable and expected, it may not be essential in every case for achievement of course objectives or College goals.

Policy

1. Students will be required to make-up absences, as the course instructors deem that the experiences missed are necessary for satisfactory achievement of course outcomes and completion of the course.
2. Absences will be recorded and monitored. The student must demonstrate consistency in meeting course objectives through satisfactory performance during any given course to be considered complete in the course.
3. Students must be complete in prerequisite courses before advancing to the next level in the curriculum, regardless of total number of hours missed.
4. Faculty will facilitate attendance at such professional activities as student association conventions, student government conferences, and college committee meetings. However, students may be required to make-up missed experiences within the course as deemed necessary by the course faculty.
5. "Make-up" is defined as demonstrating comparable outcome understanding or skill for the content/experience missed.
6. The Academic Dean or Program Director of each division reserves the right to assess a make-up fee for make-up experiences.

Clinical Evaluation Policy

The Bryan College of Health Sciences Clinical Evaluation System is designed to assist the student in meeting standards necessary to provide quality care. Evaluation is based on individual progress made toward attainment of course objectives.

Evaluation is an ongoing process with the final decision being made at the completion of the course. The role of the instructor in evaluation is to observe and measure the student's performance during the clinical experiences, provide timely feedback about performance strengths and areas needing improvement and to document observations, conclusions and recommendations.

BLS/CPR

BSN and Sonography Students CPR for the Healthcare Provider

Students are required to have completed a Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Basic Life Support (BLS) for the Healthcare Provider course prior to patient care clinical experiences.

Students can only take initial or renewal BLS/CPR for the Health Care Professional/Provider courses from the American Heart Association, Military Training Network (MTN) Resuscitation Programs or the American Red Cross. BLS/CPR for the Health Care Professional/Provider courses from other organizations will not be accepted. BLS/CPR courses that are not for the Health Care Professional/Provider will not be accepted.

Upon attainment of a new BLS/CPR certification, the student will provide proof of being current to designated College personnel. Students are responsible for obtaining and maintaining their CPR certification, including tracking expiration dates and completing recertification as required.

A student will not be allowed to continue clinical experiences until a current BLS/CPR certification is obtained. Days missed by the student because of a lapse in current status may result in failure of the course.

Students will be referred to the Vice President of Student Affairs for being in violation of the Student Code of Conduct for not maintaining a current CPR/BLS certification.

Protected Health Information Policy

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) became a federal law in 1996. HIPAA established a set of national standards for the protection of certain health information. These standards address the use and disclosure of individuals' health information—called "protected health information" (PHI) by organizations that have been defined as "covered entities." Covered entities regulated by HIPAA are obligated to comply with all of its applicable requirements. Bryan Medical Center is a covered entity and as such complies with all applicable requirements of HIPAA.

A major goal of HIPAA is to assure that individuals' health information is properly protected while allowing the flow of health information needed to provide and promote high quality health care and to protect the public's health. HIPAA strikes a balance that permits important uses of information, while protecting the privacy of people who seek health care. Given that the health care marketplace is diverse, HIPAA is designed to be flexible and comprehensive to cover the variety of uses and disclosures that need to be addressed.

Protected Health Information (PHI) includes all "individually identifiable health information" held or transmitted by a covered entity or its business associate, in any form or media, whether electronic, paper, or oral.

"Individually identifiable health information" is information, including demographic data, that relates to:

- the health care recipient's past, present or future physical or mental health or condition,
- the provision of health care to the health care recipient, or
- the past, present, or future payment for the provision of health care to the health care recipient,

and that identifies the health care recipient or for which there is a reasonable basis to believe it can be used to identify the health care recipient. Individually identifiable health information includes many common identifiers (e.g., name, address, birth date, Social Security Number).

Students will access only the records of health care recipients to whom they have been assigned by a faculty member or preceptor to provide care or to review an assigned chart for an approved educational purpose. Students will regard all protected health information (PHI) in accordance with HIPAA. This is to include any PHI encountered while functioning as a student within the College at any facility, site, function, or classroom.

- Students will remove all health care recipient PHI from papers that have any relation to or association with being a student at the College.
- Health care recipient PHI may not be taken from the clinical area in any format. Students may not discuss any aspect of health care recipient PHI outside the academic setting. See course guidelines for application of HIPAA policies to specific projects.
- Students are required to participate in HIPAA training and sign an agreement to comply with HIPAA regulations prior to beginning clinical experiences.

Students are required to comply with HIPAA regulations while a student at Bryan College of Health Sciences. Failure to comply with HIPAA regulations will result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from the college. Failure to comply with HIPAA requirements in an employee role at Bryan Medical Center or any other health care facility will have no bearing on the student's status at Bryan College of Health Sciences except as it relates to clinical limitations and consequences.

Reporting HIPAA violations

All students, faculty, staff, and administrators are expected to report suspected HIPAA violations. Violations should be reported to the Dean/Director of the Program and the Dean of Students. The Dean of Students will lead an investigation and maintain the record.

HIPAA Violations Procedure

Alleged and confirmed student violations of this HIPAA policy will be addressed using the HIPAA Violation Procedure and the covered entity's (where the violation occurred) HIPAA violation procedures. All HIPAA violations are reported to the Dean of Students and the Program Dean/Director at the time they are alleged. The Dean of Students will maintain a record of the HIPAA violation. Enrolled students confirmed to be in violation of this HIPAA policy and who remain as students at the College will participate in an individualized remediation plan in order to learn and grow. In addition, a sanction may be imposed upon the student. Failure to complete the remediation plan may result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from the College. The HIPAA Violation Procedure provides examples of types of HIPAA violations along with typical sanctions imposed for such violations. The examples provided are intended for clarification only and are not all-inclusive.

There are three levels of HIPAA violations

Level I Violation: A student has authorized access to PHI for an approved educational purpose. However, the student has used that access carelessly, resulting in access mistakes or inappropriate disclosure of information.

Example of a Level I access mistake includes but is not limited to:

- Misspelling a person's name and inappropriately accessing the PHI for another individual with a similar name.

Examples of Level I inappropriate disclosure include but are not limited to:

- Identifying client protected information within the academic setting but outside of the scope of its intended educational purpose (e.g., using PHI obtained in a clinical class in a paper for a general education composition course).
- Leaving PHI in a public area.
- Misdirecting faxes or emails that contain PHI.
- Discussing PHI the student is authorized to have accessed in public areas where overhearing is possible.
- Leaving a computer accessible and unattended with PHI unsecured.

Level I Sanction: The sanction for a Level 1 violation will be determined by course faculty. Typical sanctions for a violator with no prior record of HIPAA violation include but are not limited to:

- Unsatisfactory in course evaluation.
- Course failure.
- Recommend suspension (pending completion of remediation plan).
- Course recommendation to Admission, Promotion, Graduation Sub-Committee for dismissal from the Program.

Level 2 Violation: A student deliberately accesses PHI without authorization. Examples include but are not limited to:

- Accessing PHI without an approved educational or clinical purpose.
- Unauthorized access to the student's, a friend's, relative's, a public personality's, or any other individual's PHI.
- Assisting another individual in gaining unauthorized access to PHI.

Level 2 Sanction: The sanction for a Level 2 violation will be determined by the Program Dean/Director in collaboration with the College's Executive Council. Typical sanctions for a violator with no prior record of HIPAA violation include but are not limited to:

- Suspension (pending completion of remediation plan).
- Loss of Information Technology privileges to computer systems containing PHI.
- Dismissal from the Program and/or College.

Level 3 Violation: A student intentionally accesses and discloses PHI without authorization. Examples include but are not limited to:

- Unauthorized intentional disclosure of a friend's, a relative's, a public personality's, or any other individual's PHI. Such disclosure may occur through conversation, in writing, or through social media, or by any other means.
- Unauthorized delivery of any PHI to any third party.

Repeated occurrences of HIPAA regulations, regardless of the type of violation.

Level 3 Sanction: Violation may result in dismissal from the program/College. The sanction for a Level 3 violation will be determined by the Program Dean/Director in collaboration with the College's Executive Council.

Repeat occurrences of HIPAA policy violations by an individual student as indicated in the records maintained by the Dean of Students, regardless of the type of violation, will result in escalating sanctions, which may include dismissal from the College.

Factors given consideration when determining appropriate sanctions for Level I and II violations may include but are not limited to:

- Self-reporting
- Scale of violation
- Outcomes resulting from the violation
- Student's response to opportunities to take corrective action
- Student's view of the violation in terms of understanding impact on health care recipient
- Student's level of honesty in discussions or other investigation pertaining to the violation
- Prior HIPAA violation

Biomedical Sciences Policies

Biomedical Sciences Laboratory Safety Rules and Procedures

The laboratories in the Biomedical Sciences department allow students to participate in hands-on activities designed to enhance student learning. Working in a laboratory requires everyone to be aware of and to follow appropriate safety procedures.

Students will be provided with safety rules and procedures specific to each laboratory course on the first day the course meets. Students will be expected to sign a statement acknowledging their understanding of these rules and procedures.

In addition, the following are general rules are to be adhered to at all times in any of the Biomedical Sciences laboratory: Food and drink are not permitted within the lab at any time.

Anyone working in the lab must have fully covered legs and closed toe shoes.

Students are not authorized to work in the lab without appropriate faculty supervision.

Appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) must be worn at all times when working in the lab.

Students are expected to follow all written and oral instructions while in the lab setting for their own safety and the safety of those around them.

Use of mobile devices for non-laboratory purposes is prohibited.

Failure to adhere to the outlined safety rules and procedures may result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from the college as outlined in the Student Code of Conduct

Sonography Clinical Policies

Clinical Evaluation Policies

The Clinical Evaluation System is designed to assist the student in meeting standards necessary to provide quality care. Evaluation is based on individual progress made toward attainment of course objectives. Evaluation is an ongoing process with the final decision being made at the completion of the course. The role of the instructor/preceptor in evaluation is to observe and measure the student's performance in the clinical setting.

The Performance Evaluation is a record indicating the instructor's or preceptor's judgment of student performances in the clinical setting. The form indicates the skills which must be consistently demonstrated to attain course objectives.

The instructor/preceptor will evaluate student performance on a regular basis. The instructor/preceptor indicates on the Performance Evaluation the student's performance of the skills as follows:

- Met Expectations
- Needs Additional Practice
- Met Expectations: Performance consistently met expectations for the course skills. Actions contributed positively to learning of self or others and/or patient well-being.
- Needs Additional Practice: Performance of skills required to meet course objectives has not been met and improvement is necessary.

Written feedback for meeting expectations (M) is not required, but is useful and highly encouraged. By evaluating performance, the student and the instructor are able to see patterns of skill performance and provide a means of feedback.

The student is responsible for reviewing submitted Performance Evaluations on a regular basis. Students are encouraged to provide a written response to feedback on the student comment portion of the evaluation tool. When a difference of opinion exists between faculty/clinical preceptor and student regarding performance, a conference should be held and a summary written. Either the student or instructor may initiate the conference.

To satisfactorily complete the course, the student must demonstrate an ability to consistently perform the clinical skills. A pattern of performance indicating "Needs Additional Practice" may result in the student being placed on course warning and/or course failure. Failure to demonstrate consistent satisfactory performance will result in a course grade of unsatisfactory and failure of the course.

At the end of the course, the instructor will evaluate each student based on attainment of established course objectives and requirements. A final grade of satisfactory (S) or unsatisfactory (U) will be recorded on the evaluation form and on the College transcript.

The faculty of the sonography program have the responsibility and the authority to establish and maintain standards of ethical, personal, and professional conduct for students in the College. If at any time during the educational experience, the faculty's professional judgment is that the student is not providing safe, competent, and ethical care, or acting in a professional manner, the faculty member has the responsibility to remove the student from the setting and document the incident. If the student does not utilize appropriate knowledge and judgment, the faculty is responsible to submit a recommendation to the school specific Admission, Promotion and Graduation Committee for review and appropriate action.

Student Removal from Clinical Site

If a clinical site chooses to remove a student as a result of student misconduct or behavior, the Dean of Healthcare Studies will notify the Dean of Students to determine if the Student Code of Conduct has been violated.

If the student is permitted to return to clinical, the date of clinical site reassignment will be determined based on the number of students in each course and the sequence of courses. It may become the student's responsibility to secure the new clinical site reassignment.

Clinical Dress Code

The Faculty of Bryan College of Health Sciences believe it is necessary to address the issue of a dress code for the following reasons; 1) client safety, 2) need for asepsis, and 3) projection of a professional image. It is believed by the Faculty that a professional image is important to convey knowledge, skill and authority of the healthcare provider. You are encouraged to observe the culture in which you work and act and dress accordingly. In consideration of the above, the Faculty have established the following criteria.

Sonography

During skills lab and clinical time, you are to wear the following:

- The College patch affixed on all white/navy lab coats and scrub tops over the left chest area.
- Dress pants, business casual top, and a white/navy lab coat **OR**
- Dresses at least knee length and a lab coat **OR**
- Skirts (at least knee length), business casual top, and a white lab coat **OR**
- Plain navy blue scrubs (no lab coat needed). Pant legs must not touch the floor
- Footwear: No opened-toed shoes are permitted in the clinical settings. Clean, predominately white, grey, or black in color.
- Keep jewelry at a minimum during the lab and clinical times. Bracelets and necklaces may not be worn. If rings are worn, only one may be worn on each hand. They are to be removed if they jeopardize medical asepsis or patient safety.

- In addition to the above guidelines, students must comply with all dress code policies of any external clinical sites they attend.

All Students

Name Tag: A name tag must be worn during all school activities.

Body Piercing: Visible body piercing is limited to the ears. One earring in each lower lobe is allowed. Earrings must be plain and not to exceed ¼ inch in size. No hoops are allowed. No rings/studs/hoops may be visible from alternate body piercing sites.

Nails: Length and condition of natural nails will be conducive to safety and effective hand washing. Artificial nails may not be worn, this includes shellac and appliques. Polish may be worn if it is in a muted color (i.e. natural, beige, light pink). Nail polish will not be chipped, cracked or peeling.

Hair: Hair color (including facial hair) must be neat, clean, of natural color, and project a professional appearance. Hair must be confined in a fashion so as not to fall in the face when bent over or within a surgical cap as appropriate.

Aftershave, cologne, perfume: Aftershave, cologne, or perfume should not be worn when having direct patient contact.

Personal Hygiene: Good personal hygiene is mandatory at all times. Clothing should be free of strong odors.

Gum chewing is not allowed in the clinical area.

Tattoo Policy

Tattoos that use profanity or promote violence, hatred, malicious intolerance, bigotry, or otherwise violate the values and standards of Bryan College of Health Sciences must be covered at all times. Students must comply with tattoo policies at all clinical site locations where experiences are scheduled.

Clinical Practice Policy: Sonography

1. Students will follow standards of current, safe practice and institutional policies at all times.
2. Any new procedure must be discussed with the clinical instructor/preceptor before proceeding.
3. The student is expected to follow the recognized scope of practice for the diagnostic medical sonographer, published by the Society of Diagnostic Medical Sonography (SDMS) under the supervision of their assigned preceptor with the following exceptions
 - a. Students are not allowed to perform any procedure that requires certification or training beyond entry level; e.g., ACLS, PALS, NALS.
 - b. Students are not allowed to perform venipuncture.
 - c. Students are not allowed to inject any type of contrast medium. They may inject micro-bubbles during anechocardiographic bubble study under the direct supervision of a registered diagnostic cardiac sonographer (RDCS).
 - d. Students are not allowed to administer local anesthesia of any sort, e.g., Cetacaine spray to the throat for TEE procedures.
4. Instructors and preceptors have the right to limit the student scope of practice based on clinical situation, hospital policy, and student performance.

Clinical Placement Fees

Clinical sites may require students to use a particular clinical placement onboarding tool in order to submit required documentation and/or complete required orientations. When a student goes to a clinical site for which Bryan College of Health Sciences already has a signed clinical contract, any associated clinical placement fees will be paid for by the college. If a student requests that the college enter into and sign a clinical contract with a new clinical site, the student is responsible for any associated clinical onboarding fees during the course of their clinical rotation(s).

Employment in Specialty Area

Purpose

To establish a policy for students who wish to seek employment in their specialty area while still enrolled as a student.

Policy

Students wishing to seek employment in their area of specialty may do so according to the following guidelines and limitations.

1. The student must have progressed through the curriculum to such a point that they have the knowledge and skills to competently perform, under appropriate supervision of the employer, the duties of the position being sought.
2. Employment may not under any circumstances interfere with, or substitute for, any classroom or clinical schedules or assignments.
3. The student may under no circumstances replace or assume the responsibilities of regular and/or qualified staff during scheduled course activities.
4. Employment in the area of specialty is a matter between the employee and the employer. The College is not a part of, nor does it assume any responsibility for, matters related to the employment of a student while enrolled in the program of study.
5. Employment outside of curricular activities is non-compulsory. The student must receive pay and is subject to standard employee policies.

Student Pregnancy and Radiation Safety Policy

Purpose

The purpose of this policy is to minimize radiation exposure to the developing embryo/fetus of a student who has declared pregnancy and is assigned in or near clinical areas that routinely utilize radiation.

Policy

Reasonable measures will be taken by clinical affiliate sites and the College of Health Sciences to reduce exposure to radiation for students who have made a written declaration of pregnancy.

Procedure

State regulations require healthcare institutions in which a risk of radiation exposure exists to take reasonable measures to limit the exposure of employees, volunteers and students to radiation. These regulations allow a pregnant woman to decide whether she wants to formally declare her pregnancy to take advantage of lower dose limits for the embryo/fetus.

1. The choice to declare pregnancy is completely voluntary. If a student chooses to declare her pregnancy, she must do so in writing on the Declaration of Pregnancy form so that a lower radiation dose limit will apply to the embryo/fetus. If the student chooses not to declare her pregnancy, she and her embryo/fetus will continue to be subject to the same radiation dose limits that apply to other occupational workers.
2. A student who has declared pregnancy will be issued a radiation monitor (fetal badge) to be worn at the waist at all times and under the protective apron when an apron is worn. If the student is assigned in an area that requires all employees to wear a radiation monitor, the fetal badge will be in addition to this.
3. The dose of the fetal badge cannot exceed 0.5 rem (5 millisievert) during the entire pregnancy. If the pregnant student has already received a dose exceeding 0.5 rem in the period between conception and the declaration of pregnancy, an additional dose of 0.05 rem (0.5 millisievert) is allowed during the remainder of the pregnancy. In addition the clinical site must make efforts to avoid substantial variation above a uniform monthly dose rate so all the allowed dose does not occur in a short period during the pregnancy.
4. If these limits are exceeded, temporary reassignment of the student or a leave of absence may be necessary. All options will be discussed with the student and reviewed by the Medical Director and the Radiation Safety Officer for a final decision regarding the appropriate actions to be taken.

Sonography Technical Standards

The following technical standards are minimum expectations of students upon admission to be able to acquire the skills listed as examples under each category after a sufficient period of instruction.

Acquire Information

Acquires information from didactic, clinical, and technological learning experiences.

- Lecture, demonstration, observation, interview and online learning.

Acquires information from written, video, audio, and electronic sources.

- Literature search, data retrieval, and electronic medical records

Examples:

- Identify and document normal and abnormal sonographic patterns of disease processes, pathology, and pathophysiology of organs and areas of interest. Modify scanning protocol based on sonographic findings and differential diagnosis relevant to the sonography specialty.
- Identify pertinent clinical questions and the goal of the examination.
- Recognize significant clinical information and historical facts from the patient and medical records, which may impact the diagnostic examination.
- Utilize examination recording devices to obtain pertinent documentation of examination findings.

Critical Reasoning (Interpret and Integrate)

Measure, calculate, reason analyze and synthesize data related to patient care.

Examples:

- Review data from current and previous examinations to produce a summary of technical findings, including relevant interval changes, for the reporting physician's reference.
- Perform related measurements from sonographic images or data.
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of anatomy, physiology, pathology, and pathophysiology relevant to and in the sonography specialty.
- Apply theory content in the skills lab/clinical setting.

Psychomotor/Technical Skills

Perform or assist with procedures and treatments.

Examples:

- Perform sonographic examinations of organs and regions of interest according to professional and institutional protocols relevant to and in the sonography specialty.
- Adjust instrument controls including examination presets, scale size, focal zone(s), overall gain, time gain compensation, and frame rate to optimize image quality.
- Select the correct transducer type and frequency for examination(s) being performed.
- Perform related measurements from sonographic images or data.
- Utilize examination recording devices to obtain pertinent documentation of examination findings.
- Identify and document normal and abnormal sonographic patterns of disease processes, pathology, and pathophysiology of organs and areas of interest. Modify scanning protocol based on sonographic findings and differential diagnosis relevant to the sonography specialty.
- Distinguish textures, degrees of firmness, temperature differences, pulse rate, vibrations and strength.

Communication Skills

Communicate information effectively and efficiently with faculty, clients, families and healthcare constituents.

Examples:

- Report client status, facilitate client teaching, and document care.
- Collaborate with faculty, clients, family and healthcare constituents.
- Participate in the exchange of information among healthcare constituents.

Character

Demonstrate integrity, accountability and concern for self, and others.

Examples:

- Accountable for actions, exercises proper judgment, and completed responsibilities according to clinical guidelines and course outcomes.
- Exhibit professional, sensitive and effective interactions with clients, families and healthcare constituents.
- Respond professionally during stressful and/or rapidly changing situations and/or alterations in the status of a client.
- Uphold ethical principles and practices of education and the profession of sonography.
 - American Institute of Ultrasound in Medicine
 - Society of Diagnostic Medical Sonography
 - Bryan College of Health Sciences Student Code of
- Conduct
 - College Values

References

ARDMS. (2017). Clinical verification (CV) form. ARDMS.org. Retrieved from <http://www.ardms.org>.

These Technical Standards are required for completion of a Bachelor of Science in Health Professions. Technical Standards must be met with or without reasonable accommodations.

Bryan College of Health Sciences is committed to providing an environment conducive to 108 learning for all students, including students with disabilities. Accommodations are provided in accordance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. If you are a student with a disability who may need reasonable accommodations, please contact the Academic Support Services Director at dss@bryanhealthcollege.edu.

Ultrasound Scanning of Volunteer Subjects Policy

Purpose

Students gain invaluable experience scanning volunteer subjects, both student and non-student, as part of their educational program in sonography at Bryan College of Health Sciences. The purpose of this policy is to ensure voluntary and prudent use of students or other human subjects for non-clinical ultrasound scanning for educational purposes.

Policy

Students in any sonography program at the College will be expected to spend time in skills lab scanning human subjects solely for educational purposes during scheduled skills labs, as well as outside of scheduled skills lab hours. Students may scan each other as appropriate. This is very valuable and students are encouraged to serve as subjects for their classmates. Students serving as scanning volunteers are afforded the same rights and safeguards as a non-student volunteer subject as described below. However, students have the right to elect not to be scanned without any impact to their grade in the course or progression in the program. If a student elects not to be scanned, they are responsible for providing a volunteer to be scanned for each scheduled lab. Volunteer subjects outside of the program are also used to provide students with scanning experience. All volunteers must sign a consent form prior to being scanned by the student. The consent form must give a brief explanation of the procedure to be performed and any possible risks. The volunteer may change their mind about this consent at any time before or during the procedure simply by informing the student performing the procedure. A volunteer **cannot** be scanned during evening or weekend hours if they have not been previously scanned before.

Obstetrical Volunteer Subjects

In order to be eligible to volunteer for an obstetrical ultrasound procedure for student educational purposes the volunteer must be beyond the first trimester of the pregnancy and have undergone an anatomical survey obstetrical ultrasound during this pregnancy. In addition, the volunteer must inform her primary obstetrical care provider of her intention to participate in the student educational procedure.

Transvaginal Ultrasound Volunteer Subjects

Female students may be asked to volunteer as a subject for a transvaginal ultrasound procedure to be performed by a classmate, or peer students, enrolled in the Bryan College of Health Sciences, School of Health Professions under the direct supervision of an instructor in the Diagnostic Medical Sonography program.

The ultrasound procedure will require the student to lie on a table and have a hand held ultrasound transducer inserted into the vagina. The student may change her mind about consenting to the procedure at any time and the procedure will be cancelled or stopped. The procedure is solely for educational purposes.

Students will not be required, nor will they be coerced to volunteer. Students who wish not to volunteer will not be retaliated against in any way or held in ill-will. Participation is completely voluntary on the student's part.

Required Forms

Parental permission is required for any subject under the age of 19. Each volunteer must fill out and sign the following forms before each scan:

- Consent form: The consent form for all volunteers must make clear that the scanning is being done for educational purposes only and there are no guarantees or assurances concerning the accuracy or results of the procedures and no diagnosis will be made. The consent form must include a release of responsibility statement releasing the student, Bryan Medical Center and the College and the staffs thereof from any liability or responsibility associated with or related to the performance or outcomes of the procedure.
- Permission to Release Information Form

Scan Results

No results of the procedure will be given to the volunteer. In the event that the procedure being performed suggests certain findings that may be of clinical importance, the course instructor will review the findings, and if, in the opinion of the instructor, such a situation may exist, the volunteer will be informed via the procedure in the Incidental Findings Policy and encouraged to discuss it with a physician of his/her choice.

No record or results of the procedure will become a part of any medical record and will not include the name or any other information that may identify the subject.

Incidental Finding Policy:

An incidental finding is the identification of a sonographic finding or medical condition that was previously unknown to the volunteer. Incidental findings can range from normal variations or other minor findings to clinically significant or life-threatening pathologies. The Incidental Finding chart should be used to identify the next steps in the event of an incidental finding.

Sonography Skills Laboratory

Contact Information:

Skills Lab CR211: 402-481-8489

Skills Lab CR213: 402-481-8454

Skills Lab CR217: 402-481-8099

BRRT Dial "6"

Signing up:

1. You must sign-up for any times you wish to scan in the skills lab. You should plan to sign up at least 24 hours in advance of any slot you wish to reserve. The department reserves the right to close the skills lab for an evening or weekend shift if no students have signed up for a slot 24 hours prior to the start of that shift.
2. You may only sign up for a scanning time within the following two weeks.
3. Each time slot is 30 minutes. You may only sign up for a maximum of 3 consecutive time slots at one time (i.e. 1.5 hours)
4. The Skills Lab sign-up sheet is available online. It is best accessed via Google Chrome.
5. In the event you need to change your schedule, remove your name from the weekly schedule, allowing other students to utilize that time slot. Make sure you also contact your scanning volunteer.
6. Please refer to your course instructor and/or syllabus for the specific hours the skills lab may be utilized.
7. You are required to be on time for any times that you are signed up for the skills lab. Students who are more than 15 minutes late to their scheduled time will lose their time slot.

In-Lab Guidelines:

1. Proper PPE is required at all times in the skills lab including any PPE required by current medical center guidelines (face coverings, etc.)
2. The skills lab is a place to practice clinical preparedness. As such, professional and respectful behavior is expected by everyone at all times. Failure to adhere to the guidelines outlined here may result in a "U" in skills lab grading.
3. Your Student ID must be displayed at all times during the use of the skills lab.

4. Only water bottles/drinks with sealed lids are allowed in the labs (not near the machines).
5. No food is allowed within the skills lab.
6. Only students performing scans and their volunteers are allowed in the skills lab. No outside visitors are allowed, including students who are not participating in scanning.
7. Consent forms must be filled out completely on every volunteer. This includes both the appropriate consent form and an Information Release Form. Turn these in per the instructions from your faculty. If applicable, complete an Incidental Finding Form as well.
8. Children under the age of 12 are not permitted in the skills lab.
9. Ultrasonic/ECG equipment should be plugged into the uninterrupted power supply boxes (UPS) (i.e. black boxes). UPS boxes should remain plugged in directly to the electrical wall outlets.
10. When moving machines, Ethernet (internet) cords should be unplugged directly from the machine and not the walls. These cords should remain plugged into the walls.
11. A Skills Lab Checklist sheet must also be completed and turned in before you leave the lab.
12. You must complete your scanning by the end of your scheduled time, no exceptions. If you have not completed a scan in the allotted time, you may either:
 - Sign-up for another machine that is available at that time and continue the study on that machine
 - Sign up for a different time

Equipment:

We are fortunate to have updated equipment and we need everyone's help in maintaining it.

1. Immediately report all equipment malfunctions or breakage, however minor, to an instructor.
 - Equipment malfunction may be covered under a warranty or service contract
 - Misuse/intentional destruction of equipment will not be covered by a service contract
2. Ensure proper care of equipment.
 - Cords should not be hanging on the ground nor run over
 - Transducers should be placed in their holders or in a drawer in the lab
3. Know the location and use of all safety equipment, including fire extinguishers and pull stations. Know the proper fire drill procedures.

Laboratory Maintenance:

1. Students are responsible for cleaning up after themselves and making sure the lab is ready for the next class or individual signed up to utilize the skills lab. This includes:
 - Cleaning all gel off the machines and transducers
 - Cleaning up any used linens
 - Replacing linens on carts
 - Disinfecting the machine, transducer, and chair
 - Properly wrapping and storing cords
 - Clean up all personal items
2. Please notify your faculty of any skills lab supplies that may need to be reordered (such as gel, Protex, etc.)

Nursing Clinical Policies

Clinical Practice Policy - Nursing

Students will follow college and institutional policy at all times. Students are not permitted to perform any procedure or give medication that is investigational and/or requires training or certification beyond entry level. Faculty/Preceptors have the right to limit student scope of practice based on clinical situation and student performance.

Medications: **All medications need to be verified with clinical faculty/preceptor before proceeding.** Each time medication is given students will follow the Rights of Medication administration. Courses have the right to develop additional requirements and/or limitations. All medication errors are to be reported to the faculty/preceptor. Institutional policy will be followed for reporting errors and errors will be documented on the Clinical Evaluation.

Clinical Evaluation Policy - Nursing

Clinical evaluation is designed to assist students in meeting course outcomes and associated clinical behaviors by providing objective, constructive feedback regarding performance. Evaluation is based on individual progress made toward attainment of course outcomes and is provided written and verbally.

The role of the faculty in evaluation is to observe and measure student performance during clinical experiences, provide timely feedback about performance strengths and areas needing improvement and to document summary observations, conclusions and recommendations.

The role of the student in evaluation is to seek out the faculty to observe performance and to provide information regarding client care, to critically review own performance and incorporate faculty feedback into future clinical experiences.

The Clinical Evaluation Record documents faculty and student reflection on student progress toward attainment of course outcomes and associated behaviors. The faculty and the student will evaluate student performance at the end of each week of clinical experience, or at a frequency deemed appropriate by course faculty based on the nature of the clinical experiences. The method and format of documenting the student's reflection on progress toward attainment of course outcomes is at the discretion of course faculty. The faculty will write a brief narrative in the Clinical Evaluation Record, providing an objective summary of the student's strengths and areas for growth. Descriptions of deficits must be accompanied by the course outcome number and specific action steps to improve. In addition, the faculty will grade the student's performance on the Clinical Evaluation Record as follows:

- M = met expectations
- U = unsatisfactory

Met expectations: Performance met expectations for the course outcome. Unsatisfactory: Performance did not meet expectation for the course outcome.

Written evaluations must be available for review by students prior to the next clinical experience and must be provided in a format in which the student has the ability to keep or retrieve a copy for future reference. Students are expected to review prior to their next clinical experience. If a difference of opinion exists between the faculty and student regarding performance, the student is expected to discuss the issue with the involved faculty in a timely manner.

To satisfactorily complete the course, the student must demonstrate an ability to consistently meet all course outcomes as well as demonstrate a pattern of growth and progression. Based on the nature of the clinical, faculty within a course may determine that some clinical experiences carry more weight in determination of the pattern of growth and progression than others as noted in syllabus. A pattern of unsatisfactory performance may result in a warning status. Failure to demonstrate growth and consistent satisfactory performance will result in unsatisfactory course outcome evaluation and failure of the course.

Evaluation is an ongoing process with the final decision being made at the completion of the course or upon completion of blocked clinical; see course syllabus guidelines. At the end of the course, course faculty will evaluate each student based on attainment of course outcomes and associated behaviors.

The faculty of the College have the responsibility and the authority to establish and maintain standards of ethical, personal, and professional conduct for students in the College. Unsafe clinical practice is behavior that places the client or staff in either physical or emotional jeopardy. Physical jeopardy is the risk of causing harm. Emotional jeopardy means that the student creates an environment of anxiety or distress which places the client at risk. Unsafe clinical practice is an occurrence or pattern of behavior involving unacceptable risk. (Scanlan, Care, & Gessler, 2001, pg. 25)

If at any time during the educational experience, the faculty's professional judgment is that the student is not providing safe, competent, and ethical care, or not acting in a professional manner, the faculty member has the responsibility to remove the student from the setting and document the incident. Based on the incident, disciplinary action up to and including failure of the course and dismissal from the College may result.

Student Clinical Dress Code

Faculty of Bryan college of Health Sciences believe that it is necessary to address the issue of a dress code for the following reason: (1) client safety, (2) need for asepsis, and (3) projection of a professional image. It is believed by the Faculty that a professional image is important to convey knowledge, skill and authority of the nurse. Students will need to follow dress code of host agency. Clarification will be provided by course faculty.

In consideration of the above, the Faculty has established the following criteria:

Clinical Experience Requiring Uniform

- Uniform pants with scrub top. Lab coat optional. Only uniform and lab coats designated by the College may be worn. Includes required student name tag. College logo patches must be placed on the left sleeve of the uniform top and lab coat. Pant legs must not touch the floor. All clothes must be clean.
- Name Tag: Shall not be defaced in any manner. School of Nursing conceptual framework pin is allowed and blue healer award/nominee. No other pin is allowed on the name tag or holder. Your last name may be covered with clean white tape.
- Shoes and Socks: Shoes must be clean, modest in appearance, mostly solid color of black, white or gray with closed toe with heel strap or closed heel. Socks preferably a solid color of black, white, gray, or navy.
- Any shirt worn under a scrub top must be solid white.
- Jewelry: Rings must be limited to one ring per hand for optimal handwashing. Necklaces and bracelets should not be worn except medical-alert bands due to safety. Facial piercings (i.e. eyebrow, nose, lip, tongue, ear, ect.) must not pose a potential safety issue to self or others. Requirements may be different depending on the clinical area.
- Body Tattoos: We encourage covering all body tattoos. Tattoos that use profanity or promote violence, hatred, religious intolerance, bigotry, or otherwise violate the values and standards of Bryan College of Health Sciences must be covered. Requirements may be different depending on the clinical area.
- Length and condition of fingernails will be conducive to safety and effective hand washing. Nail polish, ultraviolet (UV) – cured nail polish (e.g., gel, Shellac) must be kept in good repair without cracks or chips. Artificial nails are prohibited due to infection risk. Artificial nails are defined as any material applied to the nail for the purpose of strengthening or lengthening the nail including but not limited to:
 - Wraps
 - Acrylics
 - Tips
 - Tapes
 - Extensions
 - Overlays
 - Fills
 - Appliques other than those made of standard nail polish.
- Hair, beards and mustaches must be clean. Long hair must be pulled back and secured away from the face for safety and infection control. Requirements may be different depending on clinical area.

Clinical Experience Requiring Polo:

- Pants with college polo: pants to be black, navy, gray or khaki in color. Only polo designated by the college may be worn.
- Name Tag: Shall not be defaced in any manner. School of Nursing conceptual framework pin is allowed and blue healer award/nominee. No other pin is allowed on the name tag or holder. Your last name may be covered with clean white tape.
- Shoes: Clean, modest in appearance, mostly solid color of black, white or gray with closed toe with heel strap or closed heel.
- Any shirt worn under a polo must be solid white.
- Jewelry: Rings must be limited to one ring per hand for optimal handwashing. Necklaces and bracelets should not be worn except medical-alert bands due to safety. Facial piercings (i.e. eyebrow, nose, lip, tongue, ear, ect.) must not pose a potential safety issue to self or others. Requirements may be different depending on clinical area.
- Body Tattoos: We encourage covering all body tattoos. Tattoos that use profanity or promote violence, hatred, religious intolerance, bigotry, or otherwise violate the values and standards of Bryan College of Health Sciences must be covered. Requirements may be different depending on the clinical area.

- Length and condition of fingernails must be conducive to safety and effective hand washing. Nail polish must be kept in good repair without cracks or chips. Artificial nails are prohibited due to infection risk. Artificial nails are defined as any material applied to the nail for the purpose of strengthening or lengthening the nail including but not limited to:
 - Wraps
 - Acrylics
 - Tips
 - Tapes
 - Extensions
 - Overlays
 - Fills
 - Shellac
 - Appliques other than those made of standard nail polish.
- Hair, beards, and mustaches must be clean. Long hair must be pulled back and secured away from the face for safety and infection control. Requirements may be different depending on clinical area.

Clinical Prepping

- Option 1: Pants with college polo: pants to be black, navy, gray, or khaki in color, with a lab coat. Only polo designated by the college may be worn.
- Option 2: Professional dress with lab coat. Lab coat must have a college logo patch on the left sleeve.
- Examples of inappropriate dress includes:
 - Non-business attire
 - Slacks (dress or scrub) that drag on the floor
 - Slacks that are shorter than mid-calf length
 - Skirts greater than 3 inches above the knee
 - Denim jeans or skirts of any color
 - Novelty clothing/t-shirts with messages or graphics
 - Tank tops and spaghetti strap tops (sleeveless clothing is to be covered)
 - Open toed shoes
 - Any shirt with midriff exposure or front or back cleavage exposure (this includes exposures that would occur during bending, reaching or stretching).
 - Fleece tops/bottoms, sweatshirts or hooded garments
- Name Tag: Shall not be defaced in any manner. School of Nursing conceptual framework pin is allowed and blue award/nominee. No other pin is allowed on the name tag or holder. Your last name may be covered with clean white tape.
- Closed toed shoes must be worn while prepping.
- Body Tattoos: We encourage covering all body tattoos. Tattoos that use profanity or promote violence, hatred, religious intolerance, bigotry, or otherwise violate the values and standards of Bryan College of Health Sciences must be covered. Requirements may be different depending on clinical area.
- Hair, beards, and mustaches must be clean. Long hair must be pulled back and secured away from the face for safety and infection control. Requirements may be different depending on clinical area.

Other expectations:

- Body Odor (including tobacco) can be offensive to clients, guests, and staff. Use of perfumes, colognes or scented lotions should be avoided.
- Personal Hygiene: Good personal hygiene is mandatory at all times.
- Appearance of the student is to project a professional image as identified above.

Clinical Absence Policy

Attendance at clinical is mandatory and all absences will require makeup for the allotted hours missed. Students should refer to specific clinical experience guidelines for reporting any absence. More than 3 total absences in any given course within the major may result in a clinical failure which would be a course failure, and may be referred for evaluation as a possible violation of the Student Code of Conduct. Extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on an individual basis by course faculty and program administration. Three absences are per course and not per semester or academic year.

Psychomotor Skill Assessment

Students enrolled in the traditional BSN program are required to participate in psychomotor skill assessment during objective structured clinical examinations (OSCEs).

- Psychomotor skills assessment will be conducted in a simulated environment.
- Students will be provided psychomotor skills checklist(s) in advance. Students are expected to utilize the checklists, guidelines, and provided resources to prepare adequately for the assessment. Students will be familiar with the technology and equipment, expectations, stations, and timing of the assessments.
- Students will be notified in course syllabi of required psychomotor skills assessments.
- Qualified faculty will assess psychomotor skills in a controlled setting. Faculty will provide performance-based feedback to students.

- Students who do not meet the established passing standard for a psychomotor skill will be expected to remediate and engage in repetitive practice prior to retesting at a later date.
- Successful performance of skills is necessary to meet course outcomes and progress to future courses. Students must meet the passing standard prior to the start of the subsequent semester.
- If a student is repeating a course, they will repeat psychomotor skills assessments, regardless of the previous score.
- Psychomotor skills assessments will follow the clinical absence policy for the undergraduate nursing program.

Undergraduate Nursing Technical Standards

Students accepted into the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program must possess and maintain the following technical standards:

Acquire Information

1. Acquire information from didactic, clinical, and technological learning experiences
Example: Lecture, demonstration, observation, interview, on-line learning and patient assessment. Obtain clinical information and historical facts from the client and medical records
2. Acquire information from written, video, audio, and electronic sources Example: Literature search, data retrieval, & electronic medical records
3. Acquire information through nursing assessment techniques
Example: Assess blood pressure, heart sounds, lung sound and/or bowel sounds

Communication Skills

1. Communicate information effectively and efficiently in English with faculty, clients, families and health care constituents. Example: Report client status, facilitate client teaching, and document care
2. Collaborate with faculty, clients, family and health care constituents. Example: Participate in the exchange of information among health care constituents

Interpret & Integrate information

1. Measure, calculate, reason, analyze and synthesize data related to patient care.
2. Integrate learned concepts, theories and research into nursing practice
Example: Utilize Evidenced Based Practice in providing nursing care
3. Interpret and integrate information obtained from nursing assessment techniques and diagnostic tests to establish clinical judgement
Example: Recognize and act upon alterations in client status
4. Provide holistic nursing care to clients, families, and/or communities in diverse healthcare settings Example: Use cultural competency when engaging with diverse populations.
5. Perform or assist with procedures, treatments and the administration of medications

Character

1. Demonstrate Integrity, accountability and concern for self, and others
Example: Accountable for actions, exercises proper judgement, and completes responsibilities according to clinical guidelines and course outcomes.
2. Exhibit professional, sensitive and effective interactions with clients, families and healthcare constituents
3. Exhibit professional and rationale responses to stressful and/or rapidly changing situation in classroom and clinical practice settings.
4. Uphold ethical principles and practices of education and the profession of nursing.
Examples: American Nurses Association of Standards of Care, Nursing Code of Ethics, Bryan College of Health Sciences Student Code of Conduct and College Values.

Technical Standards are required for the completion of a Bachelor of Science in Nursing. Technical Standards must be met with or without reasonable accommodations.

Bryan College of Health Sciences is committed to providing an environment conducive to learning for all students, including students with disabilities. Accommodations are provided in accordance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

If you are a student with a disability who may need reasonable accommodations, please contact dss@bryanhealthcollege.edu or call 402-481-8782.

Nursing Skills Lab Guidelines

Objective

To provide students with a safe, simulated, clinical environment to learn, practice, and increase proficiency of nursing skills.

- Nursing skills include, but are not limited to, physical assessment, psychomotor skills, and critical thinking.

Nursing Skills Lab Hours, Scheduling & Reservations

- Skills Lab Hours, Scheduling and Reservations: The Nursing Skills Lab Calendar will be posted outside the Skills Lab doors (Rooms 207 & 209) and will be available on the College website under College Calendars.
- Students may use the Nursing Skills Labs any time they are not reserved.
- Students may use the Skills Labs independently, with a group, or while Peer Tutors are present.
- To reserve the Nursing Skills Labs, please contact the Nursing Skills Lab Coordinator.

General Care and Maintenance

- Students and Faculty are responsible for leaving the skills lab neat and clean.
- Dispose of all used supplies, materials, and trash when finished.
- Straighten linen on the beds or replace with clean if stained.
- Remove shoes when lying on the beds.
- Return chairs to the tables, over-bed tables to the foot of the bed, and all equipment or supplies to where you found them.
- Any equipment or supplies from the Skills Lab is to be used for educational purposes only.
- Supplies from Skills Lab or Kits will not be used on any human.
- Notify Skills Lab Coordinator if any equipment is broken, missing, or in need of replacement.

Manikin Care and Maintenance

- Treat the manikins with respect.
- Leave manikins in the manner that you found them.
 - Remove any dressings, tape, IV's, catheters, or tubings when finished.
 - Position the manikins comfortably, and cover neatly with bedding when finished.
- Do not move manikins unless directed to do so.
 - Do not use betadine, markers, or lubricant on the manikins. Use only 'Manikin Lubricant' if needed.

Skills Lab Kits

- Students who receive Skills Lab Kits at the beginning of their course should use supplies within those kits to practice.
- Students who lose their Skills Lab Kit or need additional supplies are required to purchase replacement supplies. Students will access the Nursing Skills Lab Supplies Kit Charge Form located on the Bryan College of Health Sciences website under the Student Forms Tab. Students will complete and submit the Nursing Skills Lab Supplies Kit Charge Form to the BSN Skills Lab Coordinator. The BSN Skills Lab Coordinator will provide the student with the requested supplies and the supplies will be billed to the student account.

Sharps Safety

- Sharps (including needles and syringes) will be locked in cabinets at all times.
- Sharps will be available for practice only when Peer Tutors or Faculty are present for assistance.
- Students are to practice injections only on the manikins provided.
- Do not inject fluid into the manikins.
- Dispose of used needles in the sharps container.
- Needles and syringes may not be removed from the Nursing Skills Lab.

Lab Supplies and Equipment

- Equipment and Supplies may be set up in advance for a lab or class. Do not use supplies from or rearrange these areas.
- Students are encouraged to use the equipment while in the Lab. If equipment needs to be used outside of the lab, it must be checked out.

Checking Out Skills Lab Equipment

- Skills lab equipment may be checked out to students by the Library Staff or Skills Lab Coordinator.
- Equipment is due back to the library or Skills Lab Coordinator by 0800 the next scheduled school day.
- Equipment may be checked out for a maximum of 24 hours unless prior arrangements have been made.
- If there is no barcode on the equipment, the Skills Lab Coordinator will check the item out.
- Students are financially responsible for equipment checked out to them that is lost, broken, or not returned.
- Equipment returned after the due date will be assessed a late fine. Equipment that is broken or not returned by the end of the course is subject to the replacement cost of the item plus a \$10.00 fine. Students will be billed for the replacement cost and fine.

Nursing Skills Lab Peer Tutors

- Peer Tutors are available to assist or guide students utilizing the Skills Lab for learning purposes.
- When working with Peer Tutors, please bring your Skills Lab Kit for supplies. If you need additional supplies, Peer Tutors have access to limited supplies. They do not have access to all supplies or manikins in the Skills Lab.

Nursing Skills Lab Assistants

- Skills Lab Assistants are responsible for setting up lab scenarios, supply inventory, and general Skills Lab maintenance.
- Skills Lab Assistants are not responsible for assisting or guiding students who are practicing in the Skills Lab.

Safety Policies and Procedures

Campus Security/Crime Prevention

Bryan College of Health Sciences is a college community of approximately 700 students and approximately 75 regularly employed faculty and staff, located in Lincoln, Nebraska. The population of Lincoln is approximately 250,000. The Bryan College of Health Sciences is located on the Bryan East Campus. The College also utilizes space at Bryan West Campus, located three miles west of the College. As part of this larger community the College shares many of the same interests and problems, including concerns about crime. Bryan College of Health Sciences fortunately has not experienced significant numbers of crimes on any of its campus locations.

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) is a federal law which requires colleges and universities to publish an annual security and campus safety report containing campus security and safety policies and procedures, as well as crime statistics.

The Clery Act was enacted in 1990, and amended in 1992, 1998, 2000, and 2008. In 2013, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act (VAWA) amended the Clery Act to require institutions to compile statistics for incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and to include certain policies, procedures, and programs pertaining to these incidents in their annual security and safety reports. All statistics in this Annual Security and Campus Safety Report are presented and updated in compliance with all amendments to the act, under the supervision of the Dean of Students in collaboration with Student Services, Bryan Medical Center Safety Officer and Bryan Medical Center Security.

Bryan College is concerned about the safety and welfare of the entire Bryan College community and its guests. The College has developed a number of procedures, policies, and programs to help promote a safe and secure learning and working environment.

Campus Security

Campus safety is every individual's concern and responsibility. The success of the security staff is largely measured by the degree of support and cooperation it receives from the people it serves. All members of the campus community are expected to support the efforts of the Security Officers in developing and maintaining a safe and secure learning environment. Campus Security is managed by the Facilities Management Department of the Bryan Medical Center. The administrative office for Facilities Management is located in the basement of Bryan East Campus. If at any time an employee or a student believes that appropriate security procedures are not being followed, or that the Medical Center/Bryan College of Health Sciences environment is not safe, please call extension 18990 from a medical center phone or 402-481-8990 from an off campus phone to speak to the Director of Facilities Management.

Bryan security services are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, including holidays. To contact a security officer at the Bryan East Campus, dial extension 18488 from a medical center phone or 402-481-8488 from an off-campus phone. To contact a security officer at Bryan Medical Center West, dial extension 15802 or 402-481-5802.

Bryan security is available to escort individuals to/from the medical center or college or to/from their vehicles when requested. Assistance also will be provided to jump start vehicles and inflate tires.

Vehicle registration and parking regulations at Bryan Medical Center/Bryan College of Health Sciences are enforced by the Medical Center Security Officers.

Safety Tips

The following safety tips are provided to help reduce the potential for crime:

- Always keep your car, house, apartment, or room locked. Keeping doors open for even short periods of time could affect your personal safety or result in theft or vandalism of your belongings.
- Keep valuables out of sight. If in your house/room, lock them in a safe place. If in car, lock them in your trunk.
- Do not leave purses, books, or backpacks unattended in classrooms, lounges, or in the library. Lockers are available at the College for student use.
- Do not walk, run, or jog alone. This is especially important at night and early in the morning when it is dark and there are few people around.
- Use sidewalks whenever possible and stay in well-traveled and well lighted areas.

- Walk with a purpose. This will show you are confident and are not likely to be an easy victim.
- Let someone know where you are and when you plan to return. If you are missed, someone can look for you.

Building Security

The main door to the College of Health Sciences are open from 7:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Monday-Friday. The east entrance to the college between classrooms 200 and 202 and the north entrance are always locked. These entrances can be opened by an individual with an authorized badge reader.

Security Department's Authority and Working Relationship with Law Enforcement Agencies

Bryan Security Officers have been authorized by the College to help ensure safety, carry out security duties and assist with enforcing rules and regulations on the campus of the medical center and college. All persons leaving or entering the premises may be checked. Any person on Bryan property may be required to show identification to a security officer or medical center/college personnel. All problems or incidents involving Bryan College of Health students, will be forwarded to the College's administration for review and action.

Bryan Security officers do not have law enforcement authority (i.e. powers of arrest), and rely upon local law enforcement agencies when the need arises. The Lincoln police will be summoned to the campus should circumstances warrant the arrest of the offender. Bryan Security maintains a positive professional relationship with the Lincoln Police Department, as well as with state and federal agencies in matters concerning their specific jurisdiction. Although a written memorandum of understanding does not exist, local police will respond to calls for service to the campus community to investigate alleged criminal offenses. The College does not have officially recognized student organizations with off-campus address locations. The Lincoln Police Department and Medical Center Security openly exchange information concerning security and crime related matters and continue to maintain a pro-active stance with respect to the welfare of Bryan Medical Center/Bryan College of Health Sciences and the Lincoln community.

Reporting and Institutional Response to Criminal Reports

To achieve a safe and secure campus environment, all members of the campus community are encouraged to immediately report any suspicious or criminal activity observed. To report such activity, call the security department at 18488, Bryan East Campus or 15802, Bryan West Campus. Upon receipt of a call, the Security Officer will gather preliminary information from the caller and when appropriate, report to the location of the occurrence. The responding officer will investigate the complaint or concern and complete an occurrence report if appropriate. Reported violations of state or federal laws, Medical Center or College policy, or suspicious activity are documented in reports maintained by Facilities Management. Based on the nature of the incident, Medical Center Security Officers will instigate the appropriate response according to Medical Center/College policy. If appropriate, the Lincoln Police Department will be called in to assist or resolve the incident. You may also report any act of violence or intimidation to the College's Title IX Coordinator or the Title IX Deputy Coordinator.

Criminal incidents involving students and/or employees may also be addressed by the College Administration through College disciplinary proceedings. The College administration may impose sanctions up to and including expulsion for students and/or termination for employees.

All members of the Medical Center/Bryan College of Health Sciences community are encouraged to promptly report all crimes to campus security and appropriate police agencies, when the victim of a crime elects to, or is unable to, make such a report. There is currently no institutional policy or procedure for victims or witnesses to report crimes on a voluntary, confidential basis for inclusion in the annual security report. All members of the Medical Center/Bryan College of Health Sciences community are encouraged to program into their mobile phone and/or memorize the following numbers to report criminal behavior and emergencies:

	Inside Campus	Outside Campus
East Campus Security	18488	402-481-18488
West Campus Security	15802	402-481-5802
Lincoln Police, Fire and rescue	9-911	911
Non- Emergency	9-402-441-6000	402-441-6000

Campus Security Authorities

The definition of Campus Security Authorities under the Clery Act includes: - (1) A campus law enforcement unit; (2) An individual or organization specified in an institution's statement of campus security policy as an individual or organization to whom students and employees should report criminal offenses; and (3) An official of an institution who has significant responsibility for student and campus activities but does not have significant counseling responsibilities.

The following departments and individuals have been designated as campus security authorities to whom students and employees should report crimes:

Medical Center Operator	Dial 6 or 402-481-1111
Bryan Medical Center Security Department	402-481-8488-Bryan East Campus
Bryan Medical Center Safety Officer	402-481-5802-Bryan West Campus
*College President	402-481-3703
*Provost	402-481-8781
*Dean of Operations	402-481-8602
*Dean of Students/Title IX Coordinator	402-481-3967
Title IX Deputy Coordinator	402-481-3804
Student Services Director	402-481-8712
*Executive Committee Member	402-481-8692

Timely Warnings

The Executive Committee of the College in conjunction with Bryan Medical Center Security using their professional judgment will issue a timely warning for any serious incident when it represents a serious or continuing threat to students and employees and enough information is known about the crime to determine what information to release. The primary method of warnings will be through the College email system. The College may also issue timely warnings through posting of flyers around campus, in-class announcements, emergency text message system, public address system, or other appropriate means.

Warnings will generally include the nature of the threat, source of the information, and suggested precautions to be taken. The College would not immediately issue a notification for a serious incident if doing so will compromise efforts to assist a victim, contain the emergency, respond to the emergency or otherwise mitigate the emergency. An example of not compromising efforts to mitigate the emergency might be agreeing to a request of local law enforcement. Whether or not to issue a timely warning will be decided on a case by case basis in light of all the factors surrounding a crime, including factors such as the nature of the crime, the continuing danger to the campus community, and the possible risk of compromising law enforcement efforts.

Emergency Notifications

In the event of an emergency or dangerous situation involving an imminent threat to the health or safety of students or employees occurring on campus, the Executive Committee of the College will confirm that there is a significant emergency or dangerous situation. It has sole responsibility for this determination. The Executive Committee will, without delay, and taking into account the safety of the community, determine the content of the notification and initiate the notification system unless issuing a notification will, in their professional judgment, compromise efforts to assist a victim or to contain, respond, to or otherwise mitigate the emergency. The Executive Committee will determine the appropriate segment or segments of the campus community to receive a notification; determine the content of the notification; and utilize the College's mass notification (text messaging and/or public address) systems to notify the campus community. If necessary, the Executive Committee will disseminate information about an on-campus emergency situation to the larger community by contacting local first responder authorities. Students, faculty, and staff can register to receive real-time notifications of these emergency events in the Office of the Registrar. This notification system will also be used in the event that an evacuation is required. The text messaging system is tested campus wide at least once each year.

Emergency Preparedness

The College's Safety Committee coordinates the emergency and safety procedures on campus. The committee includes faculty, staff, students, and the Medical Center Security. This Committee develops and practices emergency preparedness plans, including disaster response and evacuation. Bryan College of Health Sciences Student Handbook contains information on Weather Alert, Fire Emergency, Bomb Threat, Active Shooter, and Violent Intruder. Those policies are also included below.

The College's emergency response and evacuation procedures are tested on at least an annual basis. Tests may be announced or unannounced. The tests are scheduled, contain drills, contain exercises, contain follow through activities, and are designed for assessment and evaluation of emergency plans and capabilities.

The College publicizes its emergency response and evacuation procedures in conjunction with at least one test per calendar year. Each test is documented, including a description of the exercise, the date, the time, and whether it was announced or unannounced. The documentation is kept for seven years.

Sexual Harassment/Interpersonal Violence Policy Statement

This policy covers all Bryan College of Health Sciences students, regardless of sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, including part-time and full-time students, in all degree seeking and certificate programs and students at-large. This policy also applies to the College's administrators, faculty, staff, visitors, and applicants for employment or admission. The College prohibits the crimes of dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault, and stalking as those terms are defined for purposes of the Clery Act (see above).

The disciplinary process for sexual misconduct will be available to a student with a complaint and enforced against a person found to have engaged in the behavior. Students engaged in Prohibited Conduct may also be subject to criminal and civil procedures at state and/or federal levels. The College is committed to fair and prompt procedures to investigate and adjudicate reports of sexual misconduct and to the education of the College community about the importance of responding to all forms of sexual misconduct. Special emphasis is placed on the rights, needs, and privacy of the student with a complaint, as well as the rights of the accused while adhering to all federal, state, and local requirements for intervention and crime reporting related to sexual misconduct.

The College strives to create an environment which encourages students to come forward if they feel they have been the victim of sexual misconduct. While the College strives to protect the confidentiality of both complainant and respondent, complete confidentiality cannot be guaranteed. The College will take all reasonable steps to investigate and respond to the complaint consistent with the request for confidentiality or request not to pursue an investigation, but its ability to do so may be limited based on the nature of the request. The College must balance the needs of the individual student with its obligation to protect the safety and well-being of the community at large. Therefore, depending on the seriousness of the alleged incident and individual circumstances, further action may be necessary including a campus security alert, timely warning and/or notification of local law enforcement. Personally identifying information about complainants will not, however, be released in campus security alerts or timely warnings.

Reasonable steps will be taken to protect the complainant, the respondent and other participants in the reporting, investigation, and resolution process from retaliation. Any individual who engages in retaliation will be subject to prompt and appropriate disciplinary action under this policy.

Inquiries about sexual harassment and/or interpersonal violence need not begin with a formal complaint, nor do they necessarily result in a complaint. Inquiries can be made without disclosing specific details such as names and places. Inquiries are appropriate whether sexual harassment or interpersonal violence has just begun or the complainant has already made efforts to resolve the problem. Any activity perceived as sexual harassment or interpersonal violence should be reported to the College's Title IX Compliance Coordinator: Dr. Alethea Stovall, Dean of Students, who is identified and authorized as the Title IX Coordinator and is responsible for coordinating the College's efforts to comply with Title IX, or a member of the College's administration, for investigation and action.

A complaint of alleged sexual harassment or interpersonal violence may not always be able to be substantiated, but the lack of corroborating evidence should not discourage an individual from seeking relief through procedures outlined in this policy. However, it is a violation of the policy to falsely and in bad faith accuse faculty, staff or students of sexual harassment or interpersonal violence.

The College encourages individuals who have experienced Prohibited Conduct and/or complainants to talk to somebody about what happened so they can get the support they need, and so the College can respond appropriately. Different employees on campus have different abilities to maintain a person's confidentiality.

Procedure for Reporting and Responding to Student Complaints of Sexual Harassment

Privileged and Confidential Communication

*Professional Counselors

Professional, licensed counselors who provide mental-health counseling to members of the College community are not required to report any information about the incident to the Title IX Coordinator without a individual's permission. There are

currently no procedures to encourage professional counselors, if and when they deem it appropriate, to inform the persons they are counseling of procedures to report crimes on a voluntary, confidential basis for inclusion in the annual disclosure of crime statistics. Following is the contact information for these individuals:

BCHS-Mental Health Practitioner
Mel Stutzman
Bryan College of Health Sciences Office 216b
402-481-3831

Continuum EAP
3401 Village Drive; Suite 210
Lincoln, NE 68516
402-476-0186 or
1-800-755-7636

***Non-professional Counselors and Advocates**

Individuals who work in the on-campus Counseling Services and Health and Wellness Services, and Bryan Medical Center, Employee Health can generally talk to an individual without revealing any personally identifying information about an incident to the College. A individual can seek assistance and support from these individuals without triggering a College investigation that could reveal the individual's identity or that the individual has disclosed the incident.

While maintaining a individual's confidentiality, these individuals or their office should report the nature, date, time, and general location of an incident to the Title IX Coordinator. This limited report, which includes no information that would directly or indirectly identify the individual, helps keep the Title IX Coordinator informed of the general extent and nature of sexual harassment and interpersonal violence on and off campus so the Coordinator can track patterns, evaluate the scope of the problem, and formulate appropriate campus-wide responses. Before reporting any information to the Title IX Coordinator, these individuals will consult with the individual to ensure that no personally identifying details are shared with the Title IX Coordinator. These individuals or their office will also report the nature, date, time and general location of an incident (but not the identity of the individual, unless necessary to promote safety) to the Security Department so that the report can be included in the College's crime statistics.

Following is contact information for these non-professional counselors and advocates:

Health and Wellness Services
Melinda White
Jennine Neihardt
Bryan College of Health Sciences Office
CR 206; 402-481-8468

An individual who speaks to a professional or non-professional counselor or advocate must understand that, if the individual wants to maintain confidentiality, the College will be unable to conduct an investigation into the particular incident or pursue disciplinary action against the alleged perpetrator.

These counselors and advocates will assist the individual in receiving necessary protection and support, such as victim advocacy, academic support or accommodations, disability, health, or mental health services, and changes to working or course schedules. An individual who at first requests confidentiality may later decide to file a complaint with the College or report the incident to local law enforcement, and thus have the incident fully investigated. These counselors and advocates will provide the individual with assistance if the individual wishes to do so.

These professional and non-professional counselors and advocates will maintain a individual's confidentiality at the College but they may have reporting or other obligations under state law such as mandatory reporting to law enforcement in cases involving minors or imminent harm to self or others, and they may be required to testify if subpoenaed in a criminal case.

If the College determines that the alleged perpetrator(s) pose a serious and immediate threat to the College community, the College's Executive Committee may be called upon to issue a timely warning to the community. Any such warning should not include any information that identifies the victim and/or complainant.

“Responsible Employees”

As noted above, a “responsible employee” is a College employee who has the authority to redress Prohibited Conduct who has the duty to report incidents of Prohibited Conduct.

When an individual tells a responsible employee about an incident of Prohibited Conduct, the responsible employee must report to the Title IX Coordinator all relevant details about the alleged Prohibited Conduct shared by the individual which, ideally, will include the names of the individual and alleged perpetrator(s), any witnesses, and any other relevant facts, including the date, time and specific location of the alleged incident.

To the extent possible, information reported to a responsible employee will be shared only with people responsible for handling the College’s response to the report.

The following categories of employees are the College’s responsible employees:

All regular full and part-time employees who are not identified above as confidential resources are responsible employees.

Before an individual reveals any information to a responsible employee, the employee should ensure that the individual understands the employee’s reporting obligations and, if the individual wants to maintain confidentiality, direct the individual to confidential resources.

If the individual wants to tell the responsible employee what happened but also maintain confidentiality, the employee should tell the individual that the College will consider the request, but cannot guarantee that the College will be able to honor it. In reporting the details of the incident to the Title IX Coordinator, the responsible employee will also inform the Coordinator of the individual’s request for confidentiality.

Responsible employees will not pressure an individual to request confidentiality, but will honor and support the individual’s wishes, including for the College to fully investigate an incident. By the same token, responsible employees will not pressure an individual to make a full report if the individual is not ready to or does not wish to do so.

Any student who feels they have been harassed or subjected to Prohibited Conduct may utilize these procedures to initiate an internal complaint to address the situation.

To encourage reporting, any individual (including a bystander or third party) who reports Prohibited Conduct will not be subject to disciplinary action by the College for one’s own personal use of alcohol or other drugs at or near the time of the incident, provided that any such violations did not harm or place the health or safety of any other person at risk. The College may offer support, resources and educational counseling to such individual.

Initiating a Complaint

Bryan College of Health Sciences encourages any person who believes that they have been subjected to Prohibited Conduct as defined in this policy to immediately file a complaint with Title IX Coordinator: Dr. Alethea Stovall, Dean of Students, or a member of the College’s administration for investigation and action. Any party receiving a complaint is required to report the complaint to the Title IX Coordinator/Dean of Students (hereafter, Title IX Coordinator).

Students, faculty staff, and visitors who witness or are aware of suspected incidents of Prohibited Conduct as defined in this policy are strongly encouraged to report the incident to:

Title IX Coordinator:	Deputy Title IX Director:
Alethea Stovall, Dean of Students,	Dr. Angela McCown, Associate Professor Graduate Nursing
1535 S. 52nd St., office #233, Lincoln, NE 68506,	1535 S. 52nd St., office #318, Lincoln, NE 68506,
402-481-3804 or alethea.stovall@bryanhealth.org	402-481-3663 or angela.mccown@bryanhealth.org

If a member of the Bryan College of Health Sciences community observes a violation of this Sexual Harassment/Interpersonal Violence Policy wherein a minor (an individual under the age of nineteen (19) years of age) is involved, Nebraska law requires them to report it to the proper law enforcement agency or Department of Health and Human Services. A report should also be made to campus security, if the individual is facing immediate danger.

In accordance with the Clery Act, students or employees reporting that they have been a victim of domestic or dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, will be provided written notice of their rights and options, which include: (i) to be

assisted by campus authorities if reporting a crime to local law enforcement; (ii) change academic, living, transportation and or working situations or protective measures; (iii) obtain or enforce a no contact directive or restraining order; (iv) have a clear description of Bryan College of Health Science' disciplinary process and know the range of possible sanctions; and (v) receive contact information about existing counseling, health, mental health, victim advocacy, legal assistance, visa and immigration assistance, student and financial aid, and other services available both on-campus and in the community. Providing this statement in written format to the victim shall meet the requirement of providing the victim their rights. More information about these issues is provided below.

In addition to the complainant's ability to file a complaint with the College, the complainant has the right to simultaneously file/report a complaint with local law enforcement. College personnel will assist the complainant in reporting the alleged offense to the police if they desire such assistance. The complainant will also be informed of the importance of preserving evidence of a criminal offense at the time of the first reporting. College action against violators of this policy does not in any way preclude the possibility of criminal action by civil authorities, should the complainant wish to pursue criminal charges. If the complainant chooses to make a police report, they will likely meet with police officers, who will work with the complainant to gather information about the experience, and to gather relevant evidence. Again, College representatives can support the complainant in interactions with law enforcement authorities if that is desired. An individual may also decline to notify law enforcement authorities.

The College will attempt to respond to reports of Prohibited Conduct brought anonymously or brought by third parties not directly involved in the reported conduct, to the greatest extent practical. However, the response to such reports may be limited if information presented in the report cannot be verified by independent facts.

Supportive Measures

It is not necessary to file a complaint, participate in an adjudication process, or file a criminal complaint in order to request Supportive Measures from the College. Supportive measures are non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without fee or charge to the complainant or the respondent before or after the filing of a formal complaint or where no formal complaint has been filed. Such measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to College's education programs or activities without unreasonably burdening the other party, including measures designed to protect the safety of all parties or the College's educational environment, or deter Prohibited Conduct.

Supportive Measures may include but are not limited to:

- No Contact Orders restricting encounters and communications between the parties;
- No Trespass Notices prohibiting the presence of an individual on College property, or other properties on which College programs are occurring;
- Academic accommodations, including but not limited to deadline extensions, incompletes, course changes or late drops, or other course-related adjustments and arrangements as appropriate;
- Changing transportation or working situations arrangements or providing other employment accommodations, and/or leaves of absence, as appropriate;
- Assisting the individual in accessing support services, including, as available, victim advocacy, academic support, counseling, confidential resources, disability, health or mental health services, visa and immigration assistance, student financial aid services, and legal assistance both on and off campus, as applicable
- increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus;
- campus escort services; and/or
- Informing the individual of the right to report a crime to local law enforcement and/or seek orders of protection, restraining orders, or relief from abuse orders, and providing assistance if the individual wishes to do so. The College will also work with complainants and others as appropriate to respect and implement the requirements of such orders on premises that it owns or controls, as necessary and appropriate.

Where a complainant reportedly subjected to sexual assault, domestic or dating violence, or stalking makes a reasonable request for accommodations, the College is obligated to comply with that request if such accommodations are reasonably available.

Students and employees seeking Supportive Measures should direct their request to the Title IX Coordinator or designee, who will refer the individual to other resources as appropriate. The request will be evaluated and responded to by the Title IX Coordinator. Factors to be considered in determining reasonable services or accommodations may include the following:

- the specific need expressed by the complainant or respondent;

- the severity and/or pervasiveness of the allegations;
- any continuing effects on the complainant;
- whether the complainant and the respondent share the same residence hall, dining hall, class, extracurricular activities, transportation or job location;
- whether requested Supportive Measures would unreasonably burden a party; and
- whether outside judicial measures have been taken to protect the complainant.

The College will maintain as confidential any Supportive Measures provided to complainants and/or respondents, to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the College to provide the Supportive Measures. As such, the College may need to disclose some information about the individual to a third party to provide the necessary Supportive Measures in a timely manner. The Title IX Coordinator or designee is/are typically responsible for determining what information should be disclosed and to whom it should be disclosed. The decision to disclose information will be made after careful consideration of possible alternatives to disclosure and/or limiting the information provided to the third party as much as possible without compromising the College's ability to provide the Supportive Measures.

Steps in Initiating and Investigating a Complaint of Prohibited Conduct

All proceedings will include prompt, fair, and impartial processes from the initial investigation to the final result, and will be completed within a reasonably prompt timeframe as described below. The College will provide written notice to the parties where extensions of timeframes are granted for good cause, and the reason for the extension. Proceedings will be conducted in a manner that is consistent with College policy and transparent to the parties, timely notice of meetings will be provided to the parties, the parties will have equal access to any information that will be used during the meetings and other proceedings, and College officials involved will not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against any party.

All proceedings will be conducted by officials who, at a minimum, receive annual training on the issues related to dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault and stalking and on how to conduct procedures that protect the safety of the victims and promote accountability. Training includes, but is not limited to, topics such as relevant evidence and how it should be used during a proceeding, proper techniques for questioning witnesses, basic procedural rules for conducting a proceeding, and avoiding actual and perceived conflicts of interest.

The complainant and respondent are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present during a disciplinary proceeding, including the opportunity to be accompanied to any related meeting or proceeding by an advisor of their choice. The College will not limit the choice of advisor or the advisor's presence for either party.

Both the complainant and the respondent will be simultaneously informed, in writing: a) of the outcome of any College disciplinary proceeding that arises from an allegation of Prohibited Conduct; b) of the College's procedures for the complainant and respondent to appeal the results of the College disciplinary proceeding; c) of any change to the results that occurs prior to the time that such results become final; and d) when such results become final.

A. Filing a Complaint

The College encourages any person who has a concern regarding alleged Prohibited Conduct to report it to the Title IX Coordinator (Dean of Students) as soon after the incident as possible. However, there is no time limit on when an incident may be reported to the Title IX Coordinator or other College administrator. Complaints may be made by the following methods:

Title IX Coordinator: Dr. Alethea Stovall, 402-481-3804, alethea.stovall@bryanhealthcollege.edu
 Deputy Director of Title IX: Dr. Angela McCown, 402-481-3663, angela.mccown@bryanhealthcollege.edu;
 BCHS-Mental Health Practitioner: Mel Stutzman, 402-481-3831, mel.stutzman@bryanhealth.edu
 College Health Nurse, Jennine Neihardt, 402-481-8468, jennine.neihardt@bryanhealthcollege.edu
 College Health Nurse, Melinda White, 402-481-8468, Melinda.white@bryanhealthcollege.edu

B. Initially Evaluating a Complaint

1. Any responsible employee who receives notice of or information about alleged Prohibited Conduct must notify the Title IX Coordinator as soon as possible but no later than five (5) calendar days of receiving the information.
2. Initial Communication with the Complainant and Conducting the Initial Assessment

If a report alleges conduct that would, if proved, constitute Prohibited Conduct, the Title IX Coordinator will:

- promptly contact the complainant to discuss the availability of supportive measures as defined below;
- consider the complainant's wishes with respect to supportive measures;
- inform the complainant of the availability of supportive measures with or without the filing of a formal complaint; and
- explain to the complainant the process for filing a formal complaint.

The Title IX Coordinator will begin an initial assessment within five (5) calendar days of receiving the complaint unless there are mitigating circumstances. The first step of the assessment will usually be a preliminary meeting with the complainant. The purpose of the preliminary meeting is to gain a basic understanding of the nature and circumstances of the report. It is not intended to be a full review. At this meeting the complainant will be provided with any additional necessary information about resources, procedural options, and Supportive Measures.

As part of the initial assessment the Title IX Coordinator will:

- Assess the nature and circumstances of the allegation
- Address immediate the physical safety and emotional well-being of the complainant
- Notify the complainant of the right to contact law enforcement and seek medical treatment
- Notify the complainant of the importance of preserving evidence
- Ensure the report is entered into the College's daily crime log
- Assess the reported conduct for the need for a timely warning under the Clery Act
- Provide the complainant with information about on- and off-campus resources
- Notify the complainant of the range of Supportive Measures
- Provide the complainant with an explanation of the procedural options, including informal resolution and formal resolution
- Identify an adviser, advocate, and/or support person for the complainant
- Assess for pattern evidence or other similar conduct by the respondent
- Discuss the complainant's expressed preference for the manner of resolution and any barriers to proceeding
- Explain the College policy prohibiting retaliation

At the conclusion of the initial assessment the complainant may choose one of three options.

- Informal Resolution conducted by the Title IX Coordinator
- Formal Resolution conducted through the College's Formal Appeal Panel
- Declining to move forward with the complaint process

If the complainant declines to move forward with the complaint process, the Title IX Coordinator will explain to the complainant that there may be circumstances in which the College is unable to abide by requests for confidentiality or inaction. In certain circumstances the College may decide that it needs to investigate the complainant's allegations and to take appropriate responsive measures even where the complainant does not wish to pursue a complaint against the respondent or has decided to withdraw a pending complaint.

The initial assessment will proceed to the point where a reasonable assessment of the safety of the individual and of the College community can be made. Thereafter, an investigation may continue through the procedures outlined below, depending on a variety of factors, such as whether the complainant wants the College to pursue disciplinary action, the risk posed to any individual or the College community by not proceeding, and the nature of the allegation. In the course of this assessment, the College will consider the interest of the complainant and the complainant's expressed preference for the manner of resolution. Where possible, and as warranted by an assessment of the facts and circumstances, the College will seek action consistent with the complainant's request. In general, the College will weigh a complainant's request for confidentiality or the desire that the College take no action on the complaint by considering factors such as whether the circumstances of a matter suggest there is an increased risk of the alleged perpetrator committing additional acts of sexual violence or other violence (e.g., whether there have been other sexual violence complaints about the same alleged perpetrator, whether the alleged perpetrator has a history of arrests or records from a prior school indicating a history of violence, whether the alleged perpetrator threatened further sexual violence or other violence against the student or others, and whether the sexual violence was committed by multiple perpetrators). These factors also may include circumstances that suggest there is an increased risk of future acts of sexual violence under similar circumstances (e.g., whether the student's report reveals a pattern of perpetration (e.g., via illicit use of drugs or alcohol) at a given location or by a particular group). Other factors that may be considered in assessing a student's request for confidentiality may include, depending on the

circumstances, whether the reported sexual violence was perpetrated with a weapon; the age of the student reportedly subjected to the sexual violence; and whether the College possesses other means to obtain relevant evidence (e.g., security cameras or personnel, physical evidence).

C. Supportive Measures

During the initial meeting with the complainant, the Title IX Coordinator or designee will discuss Supportive Measures that may be available to the complainant. Example Supportive Measures are discussed above.

D. Relationship to Other Proceedings

The filing of a complaint under this policy is independent of any criminal investigation or proceeding, and the College will not wait for the conclusion of any criminal investigation or criminal proceeding before commencing its own investigation or implementing Supportive Measures.

E. Determinations of Applicable Procedures, Dismissals, Transfers and Appeals of Such Determinations

When a complainant requests an investigation, the Title IX Coordinator will promptly upon receipt of a formal complaint:

1. determine whether the conduct alleged would, if proved, constitute Title IX Sexual Harassment (i.e., Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment, Severe, Pervasive and Objectively Offensive Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, or sex- based Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking) as defined in the Title IX Sexual Harassment definition stated above;
2. determine whether the conduct allegedly occurred in the College's education program or activity;
3. determine whether the conduct allegedly occurred in the United States; and
4. determine whether at the time the formal complaint was made, the complainant was participating or attempting to participate in a College program or activity.

If a formal complaint of conduct that would, if proved, satisfy all four of these elements and constitute Title IX Sexual Harassment as defined in this policy is filed by a complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator, it will be investigated and resolved through the procedures applicable to Title IX Sexual Harassment matters as outlined below.

The College will investigate alleged Title IX Sexual Harassment when a complainant submits a signed or electronically-submitted formal complaint to the Title IX coordinator and requests an investigation. The Title IX Coordinator may also choose at their discretion to sign a formal complaint and initiate an investigation, even if the complainant chooses not to do so. In cases where the complainant does not wish to submit a formal complaint but the Title IX Coordinator decides in their discretion to sign a complaint and initiate an investigation and resolution process, the Title IX Coordinator will not be a complainant or otherwise a party to the matter.

If some but not all of the conduct alleged in the complaint satisfies all four of the elements stated above and a formal complaint is received from a complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator, the College will address the entire matter through the procedures applicable to Title IX Sexual Harassment matters as outlined below (that is, it will as required by federal regulations follow Title IX Sexual Harassment procedures to address the alleged Title IX Sexual Harassment, and it will, to promote efficiency, choose to follow Title IX Sexual Harassment procedures to address Non-Title IX Prohibited Conduct and other non-Title IX alleged misconduct in such mixed cases, so that all related alleged misconduct may be addressed through one investigation and resolution process.

If it appears based upon initial review or upon information gathered during an investigation that the matter does not satisfy and/or no longer satisfies all 4 of these elements, the College will, as required by the May 2020 Title IX regulations, dismiss the matter for purposes of the Title IX Sexual Harassment process, and will transfer it for handling under the Non-Title IX Prohibited Conduct procedures outlined below or under other College procedures, as deemed appropriate by College. Investigation and resolution of a matter that does not fall within the definition of Title IX Sexual Harassment may be pursued, dismissed altogether, or transferred to another College process, as deemed appropriate in the College's discretion and/or as appropriate under applicable law.

Even if the initial allegations of a matter fall within the definition of Title IX Sexual Harassment, the College may (but is not required to) dismiss a formal complaint or any allegations therein if at any time during the investigation or resolution process:

- A complainant notifies the Title IX Coordinator in writing that the complainant would like to withdraw the formal complaint or any allegations therein;
- The respondent is no longer enrolled at or employed by the College; or

- Specific circumstances prevent the College from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination as to the formal complaint or allegations therein.

If a formal complaint is dismissed by the College under the circumstances described above, the College will simultaneously provide to the parties written notice (by electronic or other means) of the dismissal and the reasons for the dismissal, and notice of the parties' opportunity to appeal such dismissal through the Title IX Sexual Harassment appeal procedures outlined below.

If the respondent is a student and an employee, the Title IX Coordinator will determine which procedures will apply based upon the facts and circumstances, such as whether the respondent's status as a student or an employee predominates in the context of the alleged Prohibited Conduct. If a student-employee is found to have engaged in Prohibited Conduct, the student-employee may be subject to sanctions both in connection with their employment, and in connection with their student status, as appropriate under these and other applicable procedures.

Steps in Investigating and Resolving Title IX Sexual Harassment Complaints

If it is determined through the process described immediately above that the alleged Prohibited Conduct, if proved, would fall within the definition of Title IX Sexual Harassment provided in this policy, the following procedures will apply exclusively.

Emergency Removal of Students or Employees in Title IX Sexual Harassment Cases

When the College determines that there is an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of any student or other individual arising from reported conduct that falls within the definition of Title IX Sexual Harassment in this policy, the College can remove a respondent from its education program or activity (which may include removing an employee respondent from their employment at College) and issue any necessary related no-trespass and no-contact orders. The College will make the decision to remove a respondent from its education program or activity based on an individualized assessment and risk analysis.

If the College makes such a decision, the respondent will be provided with notice and an opportunity to challenge the decision immediately following the removal. Specifically, the respondent shall have forty-eight hours in which to submit a letter to or appear personally or virtually before the [] to contest the emergency removal (though a meeting could be scheduled sooner if requested by the respondent, if practicable).

Administrative Leave in Title IX Sexual Harassment Cases

The College always maintains the discretion to place non-student employee respondents on paid administrative leave during the pendency of an investigation and resolution process as outlined below.

The College may also place a non-student employee respondent on unpaid administrative leave during the pendency of an investigation and resolution process.

The College may place student-employee respondents on administrative leave from their employment during the pendency of an investigation and resolution process where deemed appropriate as a supportive measure, under circumstances where it can do so without unreasonably burdening the student-employee respondent.

Notice

If the College initiates an investigation of Title IX Sexual Harassment it will provide to the parties a written notice (by electronic or other means) that includes:

- Information about the College's formal and informal resolution processes;
- A statement of the allegations of behavior potentially constituting Title IX Sexual Harassment, including sufficient details known at the time and with sufficient time to prepare a response before any initial post-intake interview. Sufficient details include the identities of the parties involved in the incident, if known, the conduct allegedly constituting Title IX Sexual Harassment, and the date and location of the alleged incident, if known;
- A statement that the respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged conduct and that a determination regarding responsibility is made at the conclusion of the grievance process;
- Information regarding the College's presumption of good faith reporting and a summary of the College's false information policy;
- Notification that parties may have an advisor of their choice, who may be, but is not required to be, an attorney;
- Notification of existing counseling, health and mental health services available on campus and/or in the community;

- Notification that parties may inspect and review evidence during the investigation and resolution process, as provided below; and
- Notification that taking any retaliatory action (directly or through others) against any person because they are involved in the investigation is prohibited and will be considered a separate violation of College policy.

If in the course of an investigation the College decides to investigate allegations about any party that are not included in the notice described above, it will provide notice of the additional allegations to the parties whose identities are known.

Consolidation of Formal Complaints

The College may consolidate formal complaints as to allegations of Title IX Sexual Harassment against more than one respondent, or by more than one complainant against one or more respondents, or by one party against the other party, where the allegations of such Title IX Sexual Harassment arise out of the same facts or circumstances. Where a grievance process involves more than one complainant or more than one respondent, references in this section to the singular “party,” “complainant,” or “respondent” include the plural, as applicable.

Investigation of Title IX Sexual Harassment Cases

The Title IX Coordinator or designee will appoint an investigator or investigators (referred to here in the singular as “investigator” for the sake of convenience), who may be College employees or outside investigators, to investigate a complaint. The College will provide notice to the parties of the identity of the investigator. If a party believes that an investigator has a bias against or for complainants or respondents generally or them particularly as a party, or a conflict of interest, the party may submit a written objection to the Title IX Coordinator that outlines the basis for their objection to the investigator’s service. The Title IX Coordinator will make a decision on such objections, and will appoint any alternate investigator, and follow this process as necessary, until an investigator is selected to conduct the investigation.

The investigator will conduct a thorough fact-finding investigation. The investigation will usually include meetings with the complainant and the respondent separately, as well as witnesses who may have material information about the events that are the basis of the complaint. The investigator may also collect and examine any physical evidence or documents, emails, text messages, etc. that may be relevant to the events in question. At any time during the investigation, the complainant and respondent may provide written statements or other supporting materials that may be helpful to the investigator. The complainant and respondent are entitled to be accompanied by an advisor of their choice whenever meeting with the investigator. Advisors can confer privately with their advisee, but cannot question the process nor address the investigator. The parties will be given periodic status updates throughout the investigation.

To protect the integrity of the investigation, complainants, respondents, witnesses, affected parties and advisors shall not, except as specifically permitted below, disclose any information discussed or revealed during the investigation while the investigation and adjudication process is still pending, other than to the investigator, and/or a confidential resource such as their mental health counselor or attorney (who also must not disclose such information), or a non- attorney advisor (who also must not disclose such information).

The College will endeavor to complete the investigation portion of the process within 90 days of issuing a notice of investigation as described above, but this may be extended at the College’s discretion due to factors such as the complexity of the matter, the availability of witnesses, requests by a law enforcement agency for a temporary delay in the investigation process (see below), College breaks, and other legitimate reasons.

The following general investigation-related provisions are applicable only to the investigation of matters that fall within the definition of Title IX Sexual Harassment, as required by 2020 Title IX regulations. In such matters, the following provisions will apply:

- Parties’ equal opportunity to present witnesses may include evidence from fact and expert witnesses; and
- Parties are not restricted in their ability to discuss the allegations under investigation or to gather and present relevant evidence; and
- Parties whose participation is invited or expected will receive written notice of the date, time, location, participants, and purpose of all hearings, investigative interviews, or other meetings, with sufficient time for the party to prepare to participate.

Preliminary Investigative Report

When the investigator has gathered all of the information that they determine should be gathered preliminarily, the

investigator will prepare a preliminary investigative report. The preliminary investigative report will summarize relevant evidence but will not contain any recommendations regarding whether the respondent violated this policy or any other College policy at issue.

The College will provide each party with an equal opportunity to inspect and review any evidence obtained as part of the investigation that is directly related to the allegations raised, including the evidence upon which College does not intend to rely in reaching a determination regarding responsibility and/or which the investigator does not deem relevant, and inculpatory or exculpatory evidence whether obtained from a party or other source, so that each party can meaningfully respond to the evidence prior to conclusion of the investigation. Such evidence will not include un-redacted privileged records or information that may have been gathered or received during the investigation, absent written consent from the party holding the privilege.

- The College will send to each party and the party's advisor, if any, the evidence subject to inspection and review in an electronic format or a hard copy.
- Parties and advisors are not permitted to download, print or copy such evidence subject to inspection and review, and are not permitted to re-disclose such evidence without the College's permission. Parties and advisors will be required to sign an acknowledgment form indicating that they understand these prohibitions. Violations of these prohibitions may subject parties to College discipline under applicable conduct codes.

Review and Response to Preliminary Investigative Report

The complainant and the respondent will have an opportunity to review the preliminary investigative report and provide written responses to the report. The complainant and the respondent must submit any comments, feedback, additional documents, evidence, suggested questions for individuals interviewed, requests for additional investigation, names of additional witnesses, or any other information they deem relevant to the investigator, additional documents or other evidence, within 10 calendar days after the preliminary investigative report is sent or made available to them for review. The parties' written responses will be considered by the investigator prior to completion of the final investigative report, and some or all of the responses may be attached or otherwise incorporated into the final investigative report.

In the event that new, relevant information is provided or identified at this stage, the information will be incorporated into the preliminary report as deemed appropriate by the investigator.

Final Investigative Report

Final Investigative Report Generally

After considering any written response submitted by either party, or after the 10 calendar day comment period has lapsed without receiving a written response or responses, the investigator will address any relevant issues identified by the complainant and/or the respondent, and as appropriate, pursue any additional investigative steps as needed. The final investigative report will include the investigator's non-binding recommendation as to whether the respondent should be found responsible for violating the policy provisions at issue. The investigator's recommendation will be reached by applying the preponderance of evidence standard, i.e., whether it is more likely than not that the Policy was violated. The final investigative report will be reviewed by the Title IX Coordinator before it is issued. Final investigative reports will be provided simultaneously to the parties and their advisors, if any. The College will give each party an opportunity to review the other party's written response, if any.

Final Investigative Report

The following additional provisions regarding the final investigative report will apply in Title IX Sexual Harassment matters:

- The final investigative report created by the investigator will fairly summarize relevant evidence and include as exhibits evidentiary materials as deemed appropriate by the investigator;
- At least 10 calendar days prior to the hearing referenced below, the College will send to each party and the party's advisor, if any, the final investigative report and exhibits in an electronic format or a hard copy, for their review and written response;
- Any written response a party wishes to provide must be submitted to the Title IX Coordinator or designee within 10 calendar days of receiving the final investigative report and exhibits; and
- The final investigative report and the parties' written responses, if any, will be provided to the hearing officer in advance of the hearing.

Deadlines for parties' review of information and submission of comments may be extended upon request for good cause, at the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator or their designee.

Should a respondent who has been notified of an investigation/adjudication fail to cooperate with the investigator, the investigation may proceed, a finding may be reached, and a sanction may be imposed based on the information available.

The complainant may request that the investigation be stopped at any time. The College and/or the Title IX Coordinator will determine whether the investigation can be stopped, or whether, due to countervailing concerns of campus safety, it is unable to honor the complainant's request to stop the investigation.

Hearing and Resolution Provisions Applicable Only to Title IX Sexual Harassment Matters Hearings

Live hearings will be provided in Title IX Sexual Harassment matters, as required by the May 2020 Title IX regulations.

Hearing Officers

Hearings will be presided over by a hearing officer, who will make the decision as to whether or not the respondent violated the policy provisions at issue. This decision will be made using the preponderance of the evidence standard, which means that a policy violation will only be found if the evidence establishes that it is more likely than not that the violation occurred. The hearing officer has broad authority to determine the process, timing and conduct of a hearing. For example, the hearing officer will determine the order of presentation, timing and overall duration of the hearing, what information and evidence will be heard, what information and questions are relevant to the determination of the matter, and what cross-examination questions will or will not be permitted.

Hearing officers will be appointed by the Title IX Coordinator. In selecting a hearing officer for a particular matter, the Title IX Coordinator will take care to select an individual who does not have a conflict of interest or bias against complainants or respondents generally or an individual complainant or respondent. The College will notify the parties of the identity of the hearing officer in advance of the hearing, and parties may, within 3 calendar days of such notice, object to the service of the hearing officer by providing a written statement (which may be transmitted electronically) as to why the party believes that the hearing officer has a conflict of interest or bias. The Title IX Coordinator or designee will make decisions regarding such objections and the appointment of an alternate hearing officer, as necessary.

Advisors

Each party may have an advisor of their choice present at a hearing for the limited purpose of conducting cross-examination on behalf of that party. Advisors may be, but are not required to be, attorneys. If a party does not have an advisor of their choice present at a hearing, the College will without fee or charge to the party provide an advisor of the College's choice, again for the limited purpose of conducting cross-examination on behalf of that party. No later than 10 calendar days before the hearing, parties should inform the Title IX Coordinator of the identity of any advisor of choice who will accompany them to the hearing, so that the College will know whether or not it needs to arrange for the presence of a College-provided advisor.

At a time and manner deemed appropriate by the hearing officer, the advisor for each party will be permitted to ask the other party and any witnesses all relevant cross-examination questions and follow-up questions, including those challenging credibility. Except for that limited role, advisors may not participate actively in the hearing and may not speak or otherwise communicate on the part of the party that the advisor is advising. However, the advisor may consult privately in a non-disruptive manner with their advisee during and/or at a recess in the hearing. Scheduling accommodations generally will not be made for advisors if they unduly delay the process. The College reserves the right to take appropriate action regarding any advisor who disrupts the process, or who does not abide by the restrictions on their participation as determined in the sole discretion of the hearing officer, which may include exclusion of the advisor from the hearing and the appointment of an alternate College-provided advisor.

Requests for Appearance of Witnesses

If a party wishes to have an individual appear at the hearing as a witness, they must provide notice of the identity of the proposed witness and a brief description of the subject matter of the witnesses' testimony to the Title IX Coordinator or designee at least 10 calendar days before the date of the hearing. The Title IX Coordinator or designee, in consultation with the hearing officer as necessary, will determine whether the witness is likely to have information that is relevant to the hearing, and if it is determined that the witness is likely to have relevant information, the Title IX Coordinator or designee will inform the witness that their presence at the hearing is required (to the extent that the College has jurisdiction to require the presence of the witness) or requested.

Conduct of Hearings and Relevance

At or before the hearing, the hearing officer will receive a copy of the final investigative report, any attachments thereto, and copies of the parties' written responses to the final investigative report, if any, which will be part of the information of record to be considered by the hearing officer. The recommendation regarding responsibility made by the investigator in the final investigative report is only advisory and is not binding on the hearing officer; the hearing officer will make an independent determination regarding responsibility based upon the investigative report, evidence admitted at the hearing, and the testimony and cross-examination of parties and witnesses at the hearing, as applicable.

Subject to the discretion of the hearing officer, hearings will ordinarily begin with introductory remarks by the hearing officer, followed by opening statements from any party who wishes to provide one, followed by the hearing officer's asking relevant initial questions of the parties as deemed appropriate by the hearing officer. During this portion of the hearing, advisors may confer privately and in a non-disruptive manner with their advisee, but they are not allowed to make opening statements or otherwise address the hearing officer or anyone else present at the hearing.

After the hearing officer has asked their initial questions of the parties, the hearing officer will permit each party's advisor to ask the other party all relevant questions and follow-up questions, including those challenging credibility.

Subject to the discretion of the hearing officer, questioning of witnesses will generally follow a similar process, whereby the hearing officer will pose relevant questions to each witness, then the parties' advisors will be permitted to ask relevant questions of witnesses.

In accordance with May 2020 Title IX regulations, such cross-examination by advisors will be conducted directly, orally, and in real time by the party's advisor of choice and never by a party personally.

Only relevant cross-examination and other questions may be asked of a party or witness. Before a complainant, respondent, or witness answers a cross-examination or other question, the hearing officer will first determine whether the question is relevant and explain any decision to exclude a question as not relevant. Advisors are not permitted to object to hearing officer decisions regarding relevance during a hearing.

Regarding the evidence subject to inspection and review that was provided to the parties and their advisors under the Title IX Sexual Harassment matter-specific investigation procedures outlined above, a copy of such evidence will be made available at the hearing, and each party and/or their advisor (as applicable) will have an equal opportunity to refer to such evidence during the hearing, including for purposes of cross-examination.

Questions and evidence about the complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant, unless such questions and evidence about the complainant's prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the respondent committed the conduct alleged by the complainant, or if the questions and evidence concern specific incidents of the complainant's prior sexual behavior with respect to the respondent and are offered to prove consent.

Information protected under a legally recognized privilege (such as, for example, privileged communications between a party and their physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting in a treatment capacity, or privileged communications between a party and their attorney), is not relevant unless the person holding the privilege has waived the privilege.

At the request of either party, the College will provide for the hearing to occur with the parties located in separate rooms with technology enabling the hearing officer and parties to simultaneously see and hear the party or the witness answering questions. Live hearings may be conducted with all parties physically present in the same geographic location or, at the College's discretion, any or all parties, witnesses, and other participants may appear at the live hearing virtually, with technology enabling participants simultaneously to see and hear each other.

If a party or witness does not submit to cross-examination at the live hearing, the hearing officer will not rely on any statement of that party or witness in reaching a determination regarding responsibility; provided, however, that the hearing officer will not draw an inference about the determination regarding responsibility based solely on a party's or witness's absence from the live hearing or refusal to answer cross-examination or other questions.

At the discretion of the hearing officer, parties (but not their advisors) will usually be given an opportunity to make a closing statement at the conclusion of the hearing.

Record of Hearings

The College will create an audio or audiovisual recording and/or transcript, of any live hearing, and will make it available to the parties for inspection and review.

Determinations Regarding Responsibility

Within 14 days after the hearing, the hearing officer (and if necessary the sanctioning officer, as provided below) will prepare and issue a written determination regarding responsibility and, if applicable, sanctions. In determining responsibility, the hearing officer will apply the preponderance of the evidence standard. The written determination of outcome will include:

- Identification of the section(s) of the College's Title IX Sexual Harassment policy alleged to have been violated;
- A description of the procedural steps taken from the receipt of the complaint through the determination, including but not limited to, as applicable, any notifications to the parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits, methods used to gather other evidence, and hearings held;
- Findings of fact supporting the determination;
- Conclusions regarding the application of definitions of sexual harassment for purposes of the College's Title IX Sexual Harassment definitions;
- A statement of, and rationale for, the result as to each allegation, including a determination regarding responsibility and, where necessary and in collaboration with the sanctioning officer, a statement regarding any sanctions and the rationale therefor;
- If a finding of responsibility is made, whether Supportive Measures or remedies are being provided to the complainant (but not specifically what those Supportive Measures or remedies are except to the extent that providing notice to the respondent is necessary to effectuate the Supportive Measure or remedy (e.g., a permanent no-contact order)); and
- Identification of the College's procedures and permissible bases for the complainant and respondent to appeal (as outlined below).

The determination regarding responsibility becomes final either on the date that the College provides the parties with the written determination of the appeal, if an appeal is filed, or if an appeal is not filed, the date on which the appeal would no longer be considered timely.

The determination will also notify the parties whether remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to the College's education program or activity will be provided by the College to the complainant, but will not provide details about any such remedies.

If sanctions are necessary, they will be assigned in accordance with the Sanctions section below. The parties will receive notice simultaneously of the written determination regarding responsibility and, if necessary, any sanctions as determined through the procedures outlined below.

Sanctions

It is the College's belief that sanctions should maximize safety for all students and College constituents, relate to the nature of the behavior, and provide an opportunity for growth and learning. In the context of sexual harassment and interpersonal violence, sanctions will also be designed to restore the complainant's equal access to College education programs or activities. The range of possible sanctions when a student is found responsible for Prohibited Conduct is as follows:

Written Warning

A written warning is a notice that the student's behavior is unacceptable and that further misconduct may result in further disciplinary action. A copy of the warning letter is placed in the student's academic file.

Fines

A monetary fine may be imposed. Failure to pay or to make arrangements to pay a fine may result in a hold being placed on the student's account.

Restitution

Restitution may be imposed in the form of monetary payment to repair or otherwise compensate for damages caused by the student. Failure to pay or to make arrangements to pay may result in a hold being placed on the student's account.

Loss of Privileges

A student may be restricted or excluded from participation in curricular or extra-curricular activities for a specified period of time.

Educational Sanction

Educational sanctions may include mediation, drug and alcohol education/treatment, public presentation, formal apology, research paper, college completion contract, etc.

Suspension

Termination of student status at the College for a specified period of time, with the possibility of reinstatement, provided that the student has complied with all conditions imposed as part of the suspension and provided the student is otherwise qualified for reinstatement. Depending on the length of the suspension, transition activities may be required. Suspension involves the exclusion of the student from participation in any academic or other activities of the College. Written notification of this action will be provided to the student. The student may be withdrawn from all courses carried that semester and shall forfeit all tuition/fees according to the normal refund schedule of the College. The student may not be on the College's premise unless engaged in official business approved in writing by the Dean of Students or College Administrator.

Dismissal

Termination of student status. Written notification of this action will be provided to the student. The action of dismissal will be noted on the student's academic transcript; the student will be withdrawn from all courses carried that semester and shall forfeit all tuition/fees according to the normal refund schedule of the College. The student may not be on the College's premise unless engaged in official business approved in writing by the Dean of Students or College Administrator. Readmission after dismissal may be granted on a case by case basis.

If a hearing officer makes a determination that a respondent is responsible for committing Prohibited Conduct, the hearing officer will inform the sanctioning officer of that determination, and the sanctioning officer will review information regarding the case as deemed necessary for them to determine an appropriate sanction or sanctions. Once the sanctioning officer has determined appropriate sanctions, the sanctioning officer will work with the hearing officer to prepare the written determination of outcome described above, which inform the parties of the hearing officer's and sanctioning officers determinations regarding responsibility and sanctions, and the rationale therefor. The written determination of outcome will be provided to the parties simultaneously.

Appeals

Each party to a case falling under this policy has a right to appeal:

- the Title IX Coordinator's dismissal of a formal complaint for Title IX purposes based on the Title IX Coordinator's determination that it did not fall within the definition of Title IX Sexual Harassment (where applicable); or
- the result of a hearing and/or sanctioning process, on the following grounds:
 - There was a procedural irregularity that affected the outcome of the matter;
 - There is new evidence that was not reasonably available at the time the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal was made, that could affect the outcome of the matter;
 - The Title IX Coordinator, investigator(s), or decision-maker(s) had a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally or the individual complainant or respondent that affected the outcome of the matter; and/or
 - The sanctions are not appropriate.

Appeals in student respondent cases must be filed with within 5 working days of the case determination. Appeals in faculty respondent cases must be filed with] within 5 working days of the delivery of the written determination. Appeals in staff employee respondent cases must be filed with within 5 working days of the case determination.

The other party may be notified of any submitted appeal through the Title IX Coordinator or their designee. The other party may submit a written response to the appeal within 5 working days of delivery of the appealing party's appeal. Both parties will be informed of any change to the results of a disciplinary process that occurs prior to the time that such results become final, and when such results become final.

Where an appeal is based on procedural irregularity, new evidence and/or bias/conflict of interest grounds, the Appellate Officer may affirm a finding of responsibility or return the matter to a hearing officer and/or Title IX Coordinator for further proceedings consistent with the appeal decision. Where an appeal challenges sanctions, the Appellate Officer may affirm, increase, decrease, or modify the sanctions. Appeal decisions will be sent to the parties simultaneously. The decision of the Appellate Officer is final in all cases.

Absent extenuating circumstances, appeals will ordinarily be decided within 30 days of the appellate officer's receipt of the appeal.

Informal Resolution of Title IX Sexual Harassment Cases

At any time prior to reaching a determination regarding responsibility, the College may facilitate an informal resolution process (e.g., mediation) of a Title IX Sexual Harassment case, where requested by a party and agreed to by both parties. If a party requests the initiation of an informal resolution process and the Title IX Coordinator agrees that the matter is appropriate for informal resolution, the College will provide to each party a written notice that discloses:

- The allegations;
- The requirements of the informal resolution process including the circumstances under which it precludes the parties from resuming a formal complaint arising from the same allegations-
 - The College generally permits parties to withdraw from the informal resolution process and initiate or re-initiate a formal investigation and hearing process at any time before the informal resolution process is completed and any informal resolution is agreed to in writing by the parties); and
- Any consequences resulting from participating in the informal resolution process, including the records that will be maintained or could be shared.

All parties and the Title IX Coordinator must agree to informal resolution for this option to be used. The Title IX Coordinator will assess the request for informal resolution in light of factors such as, but not limited to, the severity of the alleged violation and the potential risks to campus community members posed by the reported misconduct. The College will only proceed with an informal resolution process if both parties provide their voluntary, written consent to having the matter resolved through the informal resolution process.

Informal resolution options (e.g., mediation, restorative practices, or other alternate resolution methods) will be offered as deemed appropriate by the College and will be employed as agreed upon by the parties.

The matter will be deemed resolved if and when the parties expressly agree in writing to an outcome that is acceptable to them and which is approved by the Title IX Coordinator (in consultation with other College administrators as deemed necessary). A party may withdraw from the informal resolution process at any time prior to their execution of a written informal resolution agreement. After an informal resolution is agreed to in writing between the parties, neither party may initiate a formal resolution process regarding the same factual allegations.

At any time before a matter is resolved through informal resolution, the Title IX Coordinator may terminate an informal resolution process and initiate or re-initiate a formal investigation and resolution process at any time, as they deem appropriate in their discretion.

Steps in Investigating and Resolving Non-Title IX Prohibited Conduct

The following steps apply exclusively to the investigation and resolution of reports of conduct that, if proved, would constitute Prohibited Conduct under this policy but that would not fall within the definition of Title IX Sexual Harassment provided above.

Investigating the Complaint

Following the initial meeting between the complainant and the Title IX Coordinator, the complaint will be investigated by the Title IX Coordinator. If the complainant has declined to proceed with the complaint process, then the matter will be pursued only after consideration of the factors set forth in Section B.2 Conducting the Initial Assessment of this policy. The purpose of this investigation is to determine whether good cause exists to proceed with either informal or formal resolution of the complaint and shall be completed within thirty (30) calendar days. Failure to comply with the investigator's requests may result in disciplinary action.

Notification of the Respondent

A respondent will be notified when the College seeks action that would impact a respondent, such as protective measures that restrict the respondent's movement on campus, the initiation of an investigation or the decision to involve the respondent in the informal resolution process.

The Title IX Coordinator shall notify the respondent, in writing, of the complaint, advise the respondent of the need for confidentiality, and instruct the respondent to not engage in any retaliatory behavior. The notice to the respondent will also

include a summary of the allegations, the possible sanctions, and a brief description of the facts presented to support the allegations. For all allegations which could result in dismissal, the notice will include this possibility and will specify that dismissal prevents any future readmission to the College.

Both the complainant and the respondent will be given a copy of this policy.

Both the complainant and the respondent may provide information relevant to the complaint, including the names of any witnesses, to the Title IX Coordinator. In addition to interviewing the complainant and the respondent, the investigator will make reasonable attempts to contact and interview all of the individuals who are identified as witnesses with information relevant to the allegations of harassment or sexual misconduct.

The Title IX Coordinator's investigation will determine whether there is good cause to proceed to informal or formal resolution of the complaint. In order to make this determination, the investigator shall consider the record as a whole, including the nature of the alleged conduct and the context in which it occurred, and determine whether it is more likely than not that this policy has been violated.

The Title IX Coordinator will promptly investigate and prepare a confidential investigation report within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving the complaint, unless an extension of time is necessary in order to conduct a thorough and accurate investigation. If an extension of time is required, the Title IX Coordinator will provide written notification of the revised date for completing the investigation concurrently to both parties.

- **Preponderance of The Evidence Standard**
In the event that the investigation report concludes that it is more likely than not that this policy has been violated, the complainant may proceed with either informal resolution or formal resolution. The Title IX Coordinator will provide information regarding these processes to the complainant. In the event that the complainant elects not to move forward with the complaint at this stage, the College reserves the right to pursue the complaint in accordance with the formal resolution process.
- **Finding of No Preponderance of The Evidence Standard**
In the event that the investigation report concludes that it is not more likely than not that this policy has been violated, the complaint will be dismissed. The complainant may, however, appeal the determination of no good cause to the College President. A complainant who wishes to file an appeal must file a petition no later than ten (10) calendar days from delivery of the complainant of the investigation report. An appeal petition shall consist of a detailed written statement specifying the precise grounds for appeal and indicate with precision the supporting facts, and shall be signed by the complainant.
- The College President will consider the appeal petition and the investigation report to determine whether the original complaint is supported by the preponderance of the evidence standard within five (5) days of receiving the appeal petition. If the College President concludes that it is more likely than not that this policy has been violated, the President will inform both parties concurrently in writing of their decision, with a copy to the Title IX Coordinator. The Title IX Coordinator will then meet with the complainant to discuss the complainant's options for pursuing their complaint. Alternatively, if the President concurs with the Title IX Coordinator's determination that the complaint is not supported by the Preponderance of The Evidence Standard, the complaint will be dismissed, and no further action will be taken with respect to the complaint. The decision of the College President regarding whether a complaint demonstrates good cause is final and is not subject to appeal.

Resolution Process

1. Informal Resolution Procedure

Informal resolution is a process through which a complaint may be resolved promptly and discreetly, through communication, education and/or mutual agreement.

Participating in the informal resolution process is optional and voluntary by the parties. The parties can end the informal process at any time and stop the proceedings or begin the formal resolution process. The goal of informal resolution is to resolve concerns at the earliest stage possible, with the cooperation of the parties involved.

The Title IX Coordinator will meet separately with both the complainant and the respondent to gather any additional information regarding the conduct alleged. The Title IX Coordinator will identify and recommend an appropriate

sanction to address the respondent's conduct. The proposed finding of responsibility and sanction recommendation will be concurrently communicated in writing to both the complainant and the respondent. The complainant and the respondent will then have the opportunity to either accept or reject the proposed resolution.

If the matter is resolved informally to the satisfaction of all parties, the parties will document their acceptance in writing, and the informal resolution process will terminate, the sanctions (if any) will be imposed, and no further appeal shall be available to either party. The Title IX Coordinator will maintain a record of the complaint and its resolution.

If either party rejects the proposed resolution, the informal resolution process will terminate, and the complainant or the College will have the right to pursue the complaint through the formal resolution process. Upon the conclusion of the informal resolution process, the Title IX Coordinator will meet with the complainant to advise the complainant regarding the formal resolution process. If the complainant chooses to pursue the formal resolution process, they shall notify the Title IX Coordinator of this intention within five (5) days of terminating the informal resolution process. The College reserves the right to pursue the complaint in the event that the complainant declines to take further action.

In the interim between the conclusion of the informal resolution and the initiation of the formal resolution processes, the Title IX Coordinator may implement or extend interim protective measures, as appropriate.

2. Non-Title IX Formal Resolution Procedure

The non-Title IX formal resolution process at Bryan College of Health Sciences involves a Formal Appeal Panel review. The panel review is comprised of members of the College's Executive Committee and the program dean/director.

The following panel review procedures regarding presentation of evidence will be in effect:

- If either party intends to present forensic evidence, a trained forensic examiner must be present and available to testify regarding the nature of the evidence. No witness or exhibit may be presented if the identity of the witness or a copy of the exhibit was not submitted to the other party by the established deadline.
- A party shall not have the right to question another party directly; however, each party may submit proposed questions to the Formal Appeal Panel members to ask of the other party if the Formal Appeal Panel members determine, at their sole discretion, that the proposed questions are designed to elicit relevant information. The Formal Appeal Panel may also independently question the parties and witnesses in order to acquire additional information about the complaint.
- Evidence of the Complainant's sexual behavior or history may not be presented unless the behavior or history.
 - was between the complainant and the respondent
 - is offered for the purpose of showing that the act or acts charged were not committed by the respondent is evidence of an occurrence or occurrences of sexual behavior so distinctive and so closely resembling the respondent's account of the alleged encounter with the complainant as to tend to establish that the complainant consented to the act or acts charged
- Sexual behavior otherwise admissible under this section may only be proved by evidence of specific acts and may not be proved by reputation or opinion. Until a determination is made under this section that specific evidence is admissible, no reference to the complainant's alleged sexual behavior or history shall be made in the presence of the committee, and no evidence of this behavior or history shall be introduced at any time during the hearing.

The Formal Appeal Panel will use the preponderance of the evidence standard to resolve the complaint. Decisions made by the Formal Appeal Panel are final pending the right to request an appeal based on new evidence or violation of due process.

Possible Disciplinary Sanctions

The purpose of disciplinary sanctions for violations of this policy is to educate students about responsible behavior as members of the Bryan College of Health Sciences community, to maintain order, and to protect the rights of others. There is no set sanction for any of the offenses provided in this policy, with the exception of automatic dismissal for a felony conviction. Sanctions will be determined individually and will reflect the nature and severity of the offense.

Sanctions may include, but are not limited, to one or more of the following: alteration of class schedule, disciplinary reprimand, loss of privileges, restitution, written warning, suspension, and dismissal. Notwithstanding College's right to impose a sanction under this policy, students may also be subject to penalties at the local, state, and federal level.

The College reserves the right to apply any sanction for a violation of the College Values, which in its sole discretion, appropriately addresses the gravity and frequency of the offense. One or more sanctions may be imposed for any offense. Prior offenses are cumulative and any student found in violation of the same offense or a second offense of equal or greater magnitude may be suspended or dismissed from the College.

The College will, upon written request, disclose to the alleged victim of a crime of violence (as that term is defined in section 16 of title 18, United States Code), or a non-forcible sex offense (incest or statutory rape), the report on the results of any disciplinary proceeding conducted by such institution against a student who is the alleged perpetrator of such crime or offense. If the alleged victim is deceased as a result of such crime or offense, the next of kin of such victim shall be treated as the alleged victim for purposes of this paragraph.

Harassment

Harassment is a form of unlawful discrimination. Bryan College of Health Sciences is committed to creating and maintaining an environment in which all members of the College are treated with respect and dignity, and are free from verbal or physical harassment. Faculty, staff, and students are responsible for maintaining an educational and working environment that is congruent with the mission, vision, purpose, and goals of the College.

Verbal or physical harassment of any member of the College is a violation of College policy. Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken against any person found to have violated the policy.

Reporting Harassment/Discrimination

Bryan College of Health Sciences believes that it is the right of all students to obtain an education in a college environment free from all forms of discrimination or harassment, including sexual harassment. Any student who believes they have been the subject of discrimination or harassment should report the incident to a member of the college's professional staff or the Vice President of Student Affairs/Title IX Coordinator.

Safety Transportation

Medical Center Security will be available to escort individuals to/from the Medical Center or Bryan College of Health Sciences to/from their vehicle when requested. Assistance will also be provided in jump starting vehicles and inflating tires.

Sex Offender Registry

The Nebraska Sex Offender Registration Act (Neb. Rev. Statute 29-4001-29-4115) requires certain classes of sex offenders to register with local law enforcement officials. Registry information regarding Level 3 (high risk) offenders is published in local newspapers and is also available to the public at <http://www.nsp.state.ne.us> on the Nebraska State Patrol's website.

The Act also requires certain institutions, including colleges and universities, to monitor the presence of Level 2 (moderate risk) sex offenders at their facilities. College officials will routinely receive information regarding moderate risk sex offenders residing in Lancaster County. This information is not available to the public, and will be shared with designated staff responsible for monitoring activities on campus.

Access to Off-Campus Facilities

Bryan College of Health Sciences utilizes many off-campus facilities for academic work. All students must adhere to the policies of safety and security for the institution at which they are assigned. It is strongly encouraged that students familiarize themselves with each separate facility and to discuss with their instructors any issues regarding safety and security at a particular site.

Weapons/Firearms

The possession of weapons on campus is prohibited. Weapons are identified as: handgun, pistol, revolver, rifle, shotgun, knife or edged weapons (with blade longer than 3.5 inches), bow and arrow, crossbow, ammunition, martial arts equipment, or other device capable of launching a projectile and causing bodily harm.

Possession of any of these items on campus will result in a code of conduct violation investigation.

Exceptions to this prohibition are:

- Weapons, legally owned, out of sight and secured in personally owned vehicles located in parking lots, garages, and streets on Bryan College of Health Sciences or Bryan Medical Center Properties, or
- Weapons possessed by certified and commissioned law enforcement officers or retired law enforcement officers in accordance with law, or
- Weapons possessed by armed security or armed officers in the performance of lawful duties, i.e. armored car officers, armed corporate security.

Tornado Protection – DOP.EHS192

Definitions

Tornado Watch – Issued when weather conditions exist that could produce a tornado. A tornado watch may last for several hours.

Tornado Warning – Issued when a tornado has actually been sighted in the area or indicated by radar. At this time, the Civil Defense warning sirens are sounded, and the Nebraska Weather Service broadcasts the emergency messages.

Tornado Watch

When notified of a tornado “watch” effecting Lincoln, the PBX (switchboard) operator will announce over the public address system:

- “Your Attention Please: Lincoln and Lancaster County have been placed in a tornado watch area until (standard time the watch is to be canceled). Patients and visitors are requested to follow instructions from hospital staff concerning storm protection activities. We will keep you informed of significant weather changes.”
- This will be repeated at 4 hour intervals until the watch expires.
- Review safe areas.
- Consider how you will get there.
- An “All Clear” will be announced when the watch expires or is canceled prior to its scheduled expiration time.

Tornado Warning – Bryan Medical Plaza, College of Health Sciences, School of Anesthesia, Child Development Center-East, Financial Offices on the 5th Floor College of Health Sciences, Education area on West

- Stay in the safe area until the city announces “all clear”.
- Staff, visitors and patients; Go to safest area possible with the time you have.
 - Relatively safe areas include:
 - Interior areas
 - Away from outside walls
 - Areas with no windows
 - The lower in the building the better
 - Basement areas without windows are best
- Remain in the safe area until notified of an “All Clear”.

Fire Emergency – EC.A.35

If you see smoke, smell something burning, or see fire, initiate the fire plan (R-A-C-E)

Announced overhead as “A Fire Alarm has been activated in+ Location + Please avoid this area”

R – Remove those in immediate danger to a safe area.

A – Alarm

- Activate the nearest fire pull station.
- Call "6" (off sites call 9-9-1-1) and give:
 - Exact location of fire (room number and building) o Your name, and
 - Type of fire (if known).

C – Contain the fire by closing doors to the area of the fire.

- Close all doors and windows (even in areas remote from the fire but in the same building).

E –Evacuate if fire or smoke is discovered:

- Evacuate as follows:
 - First, evacuate the area of the fire, adjoining rooms, and rooms above and below.
 - If necessary to leave the area, evacuate horizontally away from the fire through the fire doors into another fire/smoke compartment.
 - Business occupancies should evacuate the building.
 - If needed, evacuate vertically.
 - Use evacuation tools if needed (MedSled, ParaSlyde, Stair Chair)
- Inpatient, outpatient, and diagnostic care areas complete Form #502, Patient Fire/Tornado/Evacuation Sheet (obtain from Distribution, online in electronic "Policies and Procedures," or print out from the EMR, also behind the Forms Tab at the back of this guide).
- Elevators may be used if they are working.
- Do not run.
- Follow the evacuation routes and plans outlined in the unit specific fire plan.

E – Or Extinguish, if you can do it safely and you feel comfortable doing so. Use a fire extinguisher by initiating P-A-S-S: Do not put yourself in danger to extinguish a fire.

- Pull the pin by twisting and pulling (do not have thumb on upper handle or pin will not come out)
- Aim at the base of the fire (if you hit the fire it is apt to come back on you and cause burns)
- Squeeze the handle, and
- Sweep back and forth to suffocate the fire.

Active Shooter – EC.A.82

To Implement – The Active Shooter protocol will be implemented when a person or persons enter our building or grounds armed with a firearm with the intent to do harm or threatening to do harm to those present or is actively shooting.

- If an armed intruder enters our building the first response will be to protect as many of our patients, visitors and staff as possible. At the same time we will summon help from internal and external resources.
- Your personal response may need to be made in a hurry. Difficult decisions will need to be acted on quickly. Make the best response decisions you can and try to limit the harm inflicted on yourself and those around you.

Notification by observing person/employee

- Make the best decision you can as to order of notifications
- Call "6" (if in a hospital building or a building attached to the hospital)
- Call 9-911 (Medical Center) or 911 if not connected to the switch board
- Notify your Manager or Supervisor, if possible
- Provide this information:
 - The 911 Call say: "This is Bryan Medical Center (give location, plus area) we have an armed intruder in the building, gunshots (not) fired."
 - The "6" Call say: "We have an Active Shooter in the building (provide area), gunshots (not) fired."
 - If possible provide a description of the person(s) and their location

Announcement

- The Telecommunications Operator will announce three times: "Active Shooter + Location + Do not go near this area, leave the building if safe to do so".

Personal Response, follow this as a guide; your response may vary depending on the circumstances.

Remember ADD, it may add to your chances for survival

A – Avoid, the goal is to completely stay away from the armed intruder

- Do NOT respond to the area of the armed intruder ♣
- Leave the armed intruders area
- Help visitors and patients to safe areas
- Leave the building if possible, unless involved in patient care

D – Deny Access, the goal is to keep the armed intruder moving and not finding victims

- Move into a room with a locked door
- Lock your door, turn off lights, make no noise
- Barricade doors, make entry as difficult as possible
 - Patient care areas;
 - Block or lock entry doors, including stairwells
 - Close patient doors
 - Stay out of hallways as much as possible
 - If possible place one person in each occupied patient room, close door and block it with everything available
- Do not come out until the all clear is announced

D – Defend, the goal is to survive a face to face encounter with an armed intruder

- If you cannot avoid or deny access, you may have few options, and may include:
 - Play dead among the other victims
 - Fight back; this is very dangerous and may be your last option
 - Use anything handy as a weapon (fire extinguisher, piece of a file cabinet, pen, letter opener, stapler etc.)
 - Follow their directions
- Make your decision based on what you think is best for the circumstances you are in.
- At this point we can only provide suggestions, you will need to do what you think is best

Personal Response to police

- The police may not know who is the armed intruder so be prepared to be treated as a suspect until things are sorted out
 - Raise your hands, keep your hands in view
 - Do not brandish weapons when encountering police or exiting the building
 - Ensure that you do not appear to be a threat
 - Follow directions
 - Provide as much information as possible

Communicable Disease Emergency Response and Communication Policy

Purpose

The Bryan College of Health Sciences takes its responsibility to its students, employees, and community very seriously and understands that a college environment may provide means for the spread of communicable diseases. The College has policies requiring students to obtain the pre-enrollment immunizations necessary to prevent a number of communicable diseases. While prevention is the front line defense against communicable disease, the College recognizes that immunizations are not 100% effective and many non-students, who may not be immunized, interact within the environment of the College every day. This leaves the College, and the Community it serves, vulnerable to contagion. When a known threat of

communicable disease is discovered, the College must be prepared to respond quickly and effectively to minimize the impact of the threat. This policy provides the process for reporting, responding to, and communicating about instances of communicable disease.

Reporting

Employees and students of the College are expected to minimize contact with other people and contact their direct supervisor, faculty member, or clinical instructor/preceptor in the following situations (please note, the examples of diseases used in the following situations are not all inclusive):

- When they return from travel from a country the CDC has placed on a watch list for life-threatening communicable diseases such as ebola, etc.
- When they have a known exposure to a contagious or potentially life-threatening disease such as measles, pertussis, mumps, ebola, meningitis, etc.
- When they exhibit symptoms of a communicable disease such as the influenza, measles, rubella, mumps, chicken pox, pertussis, meningitis, etc.
- When they have been diagnosed with a communicable disease

The person notified by the affected student or employee will promptly notify the Dean of Students (or designee) of the situation.

Minimizing the Spread of Communicable Disease

The College will follow Bryan Medical Center policies and will collaborate with experts in epidemiology, employee/student health, and public relations available at Bryan Medical Center and the regional Public Health Department in directing the actions of employees or students and providing any further needed notifications. An individualized plan will be developed by College and Medical Center personnel delineating, at a minimum: 1) The time the employee or student must be absent from all College-related activities; and 2) The circumstances necessary for return. The goal of the plan will be allowing the individual employee or student time to recover and minimizing the probability of spreading the communicable disease to others in the College or community. Employees and students are required to follow the plan developed for their situation and failure to do so will be grounds for disciplinary action.

If a situation involves possible spread of contagion to other students or employees of the College, all possible steps will be taken to communicate with those potentially affected. An individualized plan will be created specifying: 1) Required monitoring for development of disease; and 2) Steps necessary for prevention of further spread of contagion within the internal College environment.

If an employee or student of the College reports a situation that may pose a threat of contagion to the community, College or Medical Center officials will report the actual or possible threat to city, state, and regional health officials. If it is deemed necessary for the protection of the community, a press release will be issued outlining the potential threat and steps taken to minimize that threat. The privacy of affected individuals will be protected during reporting unless disclosure of names is mandated by law.

Student Services

Philosophy of Advising

Bryan College of Health Sciences is committed to empowering students to achieve academic and professional goals through collaborative and individualized advising.

Upon enrollment to the College, students are partnered with an advisor until degree completion. Collaborative and individualized advising is guided by the following objectives and expectations:

Advisor and Advisee Objectives and Expectations

1. Build Trust
 - a. be an advocate
 - b. communicate openly
 - c. listen effectively
 - d. honor commitments
 - e. communicate availability
 - f. maintain confidentiality
2. Promote Professionalism
 - a. foster accountability
 - b. identify opportunities for growth
 - c. utilize support systems and resources
3. Promote Strengths
 - a. focus on strengths
 - b. recognize accomplishments
4. Navigate Path to Degree Completion
 - a. share accurate information
 - b. participate in proactive degree completion planning
 - c. remain accountable for degree completion plan
 - d. establish, adapt, and achieve academic and professional goals

*Program progression and degree completion are ultimately the responsibility of the student.

Student Affairs

Student Affairs is comprised Academic Services, Counseling Services, Financial Aid Services, Student Services, Health and Wellness, and Campus Culture.

Academic Services supports academic success. Support is provided to improve academic standing, early intervention to improve academic outcomes and increase student involvement in the learning process by facilitating a peer tutor program.

Counseling Services enhances the skills students need to be successful in college and beyond. Support is provided to promote personal and professional success, increase student involvement in the college experience by promoting involvement in professional activities, act as liaison for student referrals and information to internal and external resources and collaborate with faculty on student issues. Student mentoring program is provided to enhance professionalism and help in connecting and building relationships with other students.

Financial Aid Services provides information and direction to students wanting financial aid resources to attend Bryan College of Health Sciences. They provide counsel to all students in exploring funding methods and resources to best meet their college expenses, recognize and honor the responsibility to deliver funds in a timely and equitable manner, identify new methods of financial assistance delivery, while continuously improving the processes, work collaboratively with all areas of the College to consistently uphold a high standard of honesty, integrity and a commitment to student service.

Student Services provides opportunities for students to develop personally, professionally and socially through active engagement in community service, student organizations and student life. They provide educational, cultural, wellness, social and recreational programs for students, assistance to students and student organizations to interact more effectively with one another and with the college community, promote self-governing opportunities and provide access to decision making activities for students and provide efficient administrative services for student retention, orientation, activities and counseling.

Health and Wellness Services provides support and guidance for the members of the college community in regard to health and wellness. They plan, develop, implement and evaluate health promotion activities, and health screening activities with a focus on health promotion and injury/illness prevention. Health and Wellness Services is also a liaison to Employee Health Services. The objective of the student health program is to provide adequate health supervision and service that best serves the interests of both the students and the College. Emphasis is placed on positive health attitudes and increasing awareness of the students' attitudes regarding their health. Prior to enrollment, the student submits any allergies, a TB questionnaire and validation of required immunizations.

Students are required to follow the policies in the Student Handbook when using the Student Health Services for illnesses and health needs. Each student is required to show proof of health insurance coverage. Coverage must be maintained throughout enrollment at the College.

The Campus Culture at Bryan College of Health Sciences cultivates an inclusive and responsive college climate underscored with fairness and equality, provides a safe and stimulating learning environment, welcomes and celebrates the differences among the campus community, provides support and services which are inclusive and accessible to all students, provides opportunities for students, faculty, and staff to interact with one another in formal and informal settings in order to establish a campus culture that facilitates student engagement and interaction, and increases cultural competence among college constituents through programs and services.

Student services are provided to distance students by electronic means.

Early Intervention Process

Personal, academic and/or financial problems can place students at risk of failing a course. The purpose of the Early Intervention Process is to provide early identification and intervention for students at risk for a variety of reasons. This Process is designed to support both students, faculty and staff. The Early Intervention Form will be submitted electronically to the individuals as indicated on the form to either Academic or Student Affairs staff for follow-up.

Early Intervention

Code of Conduct Violations (see student handbook for policy) Academic Integrity Violation (see student handbook for policy)
Personal or Professional Development Concern Academic success Concern Other

To activate the Early Intervention Referral, these steps should be followed:

1. Anyone can identify students at risk and fill out an Early Intervention Form.
2. When a student "at risk" is identified, it is recommended but optional to inform the student that an Early Intervention will be initiated.
3. An Early Intervention Form is completed on the student outlining the concerns identified. The completed form is filled out electronically and submitted to the Academic or Student Affairs staff as indicated on the form.
4. The appropriate representative will contact the student via email or phone when necessary
5. Individuals who complete an Early Referral Form will receive a confirmation email that the document was received.

Writing Center

The Writing Center will address students' writing concerns in a timely, friendly, and knowledgeable manner. Writing Center consultants will provide help in all stages of the writing process: invention, organization, and revision.

Students can meet with a writing center consultant about any writing project they are working on, whether it's an assigned essay for class, a cover letter and resume for a job, or just writing for fun. Students should bring their paper, and directions or requirements to the appointment. Hours will be posted at the beginning of each semester. To make an appointment email: writingcenter@bryanhealthcollege.edu

Basic Needs Statement

Any student who has difficulty affording sufficient food to eat every day, or who lacks a safe and stable place to live is encouraged to contact any faculty, advisor, staff or administrator. College personnel will work with the Dean of Students to refer student to available resources.

Caring Fund

The Bryan College of Health Sciences Caring Fund is available for any full-time or part-time student facing a crisis or emergency situation. The fund is able to assist with an immediate, basic need. Contact: Dr. Alethea Stovall, Dean of Students at 402-481-3804 or Maggie Hackwith, Financial Aid, 402-481-8705.

Student Uniform Collection – located in Blue Healer Bin on East Campus, Room 216A

Free second-hand uniforms for students in need. If you have extenuating circumstances and cannot afford the cost of a new uniform or if your size is not available, please email Dr. Stovall at alethea.stovall@bryanhealth.org. Special thanks to our alumni who have donated their uniforms to students in need.

Campus Facilities - Lincoln Location

Lincoln Instructional Location

The Bryan College of Health Sciences is located on the Bryan Medical Center East site. The campus educational setting includes classrooms, conference rooms, simulation laboratories, skills laboratories, a computer laboratory and library facilities, as well as offices for faculty and staff.

Skills laboratories are located within the educational complex and are equipped with a variety of specialized equipment and mannequins for practicing psychomotor skills and patient care. The skills laboratories simulate a full range and complexity of care.

The Testing Center is available for makeup exams and semi-private room testing by appointment only.

The College also utilizes space at Bryan Medical Center West, located three miles west of the College. This location is home to the College's two Natural Science Laboratories, faculty offices, classrooms for Natural Science instruction, and a student lounge area. The Natural Science Laboratory houses one of the college's two plastinated human body specimens, and is the location for all human cadaver labs.

State-of-the-art, high-fidelity adult, birthing, and pediatric patient simulators are also located within the Simulation Center. Patient simulators respond physiologically to student interventions, such as medication administration, application of oxygen, and administration of anesthetic gases. They have realistic features, such as blinking eyes with pupils that react to light, a chest that rises and falls with respirations, palpable pulses, and various heart and lung sounds. Simulation experiences offer students the opportunity to apply their classroom knowledge to an environment where they can practice assessment, psychomotor, teamwork, critical thinking, and communication skills. There are currently six high-fidelity patient simulators with audio-visual capabilities.

Staff, faculty, and students have access to a free shuttle service that runs every thirty minutes between Bryan East and Bryan West.

Bryan College of Health Sciences Library organizes, maintains and provides access to an extensive collection of print and electronic journals, databases and multimedia material. These resources are utilized for coursework, patient care, clinical research and professional development. Library services include document delivery, research assistance program (RAP), curriculum integrated information competency skills, Library specific course guides, and educational opportunities in the form of hands-on workshops and course lectures. The Library web page organizes all the resources and services and provides remote access for off-campus users. The Library aims to provide authoritative current, high quality information that supports the curriculum and contributes to excellent patient care.

A 28-station computer laboratory is housed within the Library. Computers are equipped with software needed to complete course requirements, as well as a variety of review programs. Students can access their College email accounts, CampusVue Portal, and CANVAS accounts. In addition, eight computers on East Campus and three computers on West Campus are located in the student lounge for use outside Library hours.

Each classroom contains state-of-the-art technology, including a computer, LCD projector, document camera and projectable white board/wall. Two mobile carts with 30 laptops each are available for classroom instruction and testing. Technology to enhance learning at a distance is available in classrooms.

Counseling Service

Free, confidential and professional short-term counseling options are available on and off campus for students experiencing academic, personal or professional concerns. Any students living outside of Nebraska will be referred to professionals in their area. Counseling services are available in person and via telehealth.

On Campus

Mel Stutzman, MA, LIMHP, LADC
BCHS Mental Health Practitioner
402-481-3831
mel.stutzman@bryanhealth.org

Offsite Option

Continuum Employee Assistance Program (EAP)
3401 Village Drive, Suite 210
Lincoln, NE 68516
402-476-0186
www.4continuum.com

Financial Aid

Students should apply for an FSA ID prior to completing the FAFSA. The FSA ID allows access to Federal Student Aid's online systems and functions as the legal electronic signature. Students who are dependents should also encourage a parent to apply for an FSA ID. Students and parents can create the FSA ID at www.StudentAid.gov.

In addition to the FAFSA, students will need to complete the FAFSA Awarding & Verification Portal. This system allows the student to determine their own federal aid packaging according to their program of study, grade level and financial need data. Information regarding completing the FAFSA Awarding & Verification, as well as priority funding deadlines, can be found at bryanhealthcollege.edu/financialaid. Students should apply for financial aid before the start of the term. Upon special circumstances, students will be allowed to apply for financial aid up to 90 days after the start of the term.

A student must be in good academic standing and be enrolled for a minimum of six credit hours (fall, spring and summer) to be eligible to receive Federal Student loans for that semester.

Types of Financial Aid

Bryan College of Health Sciences offers a variety of financial aid opportunities to students. Types of aid available include: Unsubsidized Federal Direct Loans, Federal Direct Grad PLUS, Pell Grants, State Grants, Federal Work Study, college based grants, scholarships and private loans.

Scholarships

Students who wish to receive Bryan Foundation scholarships should complete their online scholarship application form at bryanhealthcollege.edu/scholarships. The online scholarship application is available annually March 1-15.

Library Policies

Library Purpose

The Library's goals are to:

1. Provide quality collections , resources and services that support the educational and clinical needs of our patrons through our own collections and through collaborations with other institution
2. Facilitate and promote information literacy skills by instilling in our library constituents the knowledge, skills and attitudes needed to become lifelong learners and competent practitioners of evidence-based healthcare
3. Utilize current technologies to strengthen services and expand access
4. Provide the highest level of service to our patrons

General Rules

1. Students, faculty and staff must check out all materials borrowed from the Library.
2. The Library's physical space is clearly divided for intended uses:
 - a. The Computer Lab is a space for individual and group use of the College computers, and has casual seating for group work, socializing and community events.
 - b. The "Quiet Side" of the Library is designated for individual, quiet, intentional study.
 - c. The Group Study Room (on the "Quiet Side") may be reserved for group use. It is important to monitor the level of sounds within the Group Study Room so as not to disrupt individuals engaged in quiet study.

Check Out Policies (physical materials only)

1. Books: Books in the circulating collection may be checked out for three weeks.
2. Journals: Print journals do not circulate.
3. Laptops: Laptops are available to be checked out of the Library for one week or four weeks. Special circulation privileges may be granted by the Dean of Students.
4. Reserve Books: Books on the Course Reserve shelves do not circulate. Special circulation privileges may be allowed by a librarian.
5. Skills Lab items: Skills lab items (such as stethoscopes, blood pressure cuffs and reflex hammers) are available to be borrowed for 24 hours. Special circulation privileges may be allowed by a librarian.
6. Videos: DVDs, CD-ROMs and computer software do not circulate. Special circulation privileges may be allowed by a librarian.

Journals

- Most journals in the Library's collection are available online. Online journals are accessible through Library databases and the Online Catalog. Access requires use of an individual's Bryan network username and password.
- Print journals in the Library are primarily an historic collection. Print journals may be photocopied and may not be checked out. Exceptions may be made in special circumstances.

PaperCut

Each semester students are provided \$25.00 credit (\$35 for graduate students) for printing materials from the computer lab, student center computers and printers in the Science Lab. Black & white printing is \$0.05 per sheet of paper and color printing is \$0.25 per sheet of paper. Student may pay, in cash only, to add additional funds over the amount allotted. Unused funds expire at the end of the semester.

Returning Items

All books, skills lab items and laptops are to be returned to the Circulation Desk in the Library. When the Library is closed, books to be returned can be placed in the book drop outside the Library door. Laptops and skills lab items must be returned when the Library is open.

Reserve Materials

Course Reserves are materials (books, journal articles, audiovisuals) that faculty determine are required to supplement course content.

- Reserve Books are shelved by the Circulation Desk in the Library. Books are intended to be used in the Library. Special circulation privileges may be allowed by a librarian.
- E-Reserve journal articles are accessed through the course management system (Canvas) or through a link from the Library home page. Use of eReserves is password-protected, requiring an individual's Bryan network username and password to access the articles.

Responsibilities

Overdue items will be charged to a student if not returned within a specific period. Most items will be charged to students after 60 days overdue. Any item with a due date of one week or less will be charged after 14 days overdue. Emails will be sent notifying students of overdue materials, before being charged. All material must be returned by graduation or a block will be placed on your college account. Borrowers will be charged for any loss or damage occurring to Library material checked out in their name.

Photocopy Machine

The Library's copy machine is available for use by all College students, faculty and staff. The copy machine may be used to photocopy course materials, to scan and email documents or as a facsimile (fax) machine.

Lost and Found

Lincoln

Students should check in the College Administration office 201, (402) 481-3801 for lost and found items at the College. Lost and Found at Bryan Medical Center is located in Facilities Management at (402) 481-8971.

Hastings

Lost and Found at Mary Lanning is located with the Engineering Secretary at (402) 461-5121.

Malpractice & Liability Insurance

Students are covered under a malpractice and general liability insurance policy paid for by Bryan Medical Center. This covers the student during assigned clinical experiences or on official Medical Center business.

Student Activities

All class or student body projects must be cleared through the Vice President of Student Affairs before final plans can be made. All activities should be planned well enough in advance so that advertising and other special arrangements can be made. College and Medical Center administration permission must be obtained before any activities are planned that would involve the Medical Center.

New Student Orientation Policy

New Student Orientation

Purpose

New Student Orientation (NSO) is a great way to kickstart your journey at Bryan College of Health Sciences. As an incoming Blue Heeler, the required NSO program provides foundational knowledge to prepare you for college, including learning about campus resources and academic support services, informing you of important College policies and procedures, and beginning to develop relationships with faculty, advisors, peer educators, college staff, and other students. BCHS students actively engaged with NSO are better prepared for the college transition and more likely to find a sense of belonging with their peers. NSO dates are provided at New Student Registration and reminders are sent to each new student before the start of the semester.

New Student Orientation Policy: New Student Orientation, which includes both in-person and electronic components, is a required program for all new first-year and transfer students. The specific duration and content of NSO is tailored to fit the needs of our incoming cohort and may vary by semester and location. Authorization for alternative ways to complete the required components of Orientation is at the discretion of the Director of Academic Support Services; requests for this authorization can be made by sending an email from your Bryan College email account. Please note exceptions are rare and are meant for unavoidable circumstances; students are expected to plan ahead in requesting time off from work and arranging travel/moving dates to be able to attend.

A student who does not complete all elements of New Student Orientation before the start of their first semester at the College will have a registration hold placed on their account until they have completed the alternative activities authorized by the Director of Academic Support Services. Such activities may include but may not be limited to individual or group meetings with members of the Student Affairs team, individual or group meetings with a peer educator, an individual meeting with the student's academic advisor, and/or completion of online activities. The Director of Academic Support Services, upon adding a registration hold to the student's account, will send a message to the student's Bryan College email informing them of the hold and of required steps for the hold to be removed.

Disability Services

[Bryan College of Health Sciences is committed to providing reasonable and equal educational access for all persons regardless of disability.](#) Bryan College of Health Sciences does not discriminate in admissions, educational programs or employment based on an individual's disability. The College is committed to ensuring that no qualified person with a disability will be excluded from participating in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity sponsored by the College.

With respect to students' with disabilities, the College complies with all applicable federal regulations under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. These laws require that no qualified person with a disability shall, on the basis of disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program that receives Federal assistance. Bryan College of Health Sciences is committed to meeting these requirements through its anti-discrimination policies and by providing reasonable accommodations that afford an equal educational opportunity for qualified students with disabilities. We believe that the review and implementation of academic accommodations is a shared responsibility between the student, administration, faculty and staff.

Disability Services Goals

- Ensure reasonable accommodations and support services
- Empower students with disabilities toward self-advocacy
- Provide training and support to faculty and staff regarding the needs of students with disabilities.

Key Definitions

A disability is defined as any condition that substantially limits one or more major life activities. Major life activities include, but are not limited to: caring for oneself, performing manual tasks, seeing, hearing, eating, sleeping, walking, standing, lifting, bending, speaking, breathing, learning, reading, concentrating, thinking, communicating and working.

Academic accommodations are adjustments or modifications to clinical requirements, coursework, course requirements, and program requirements that allows students with disabilities to accomplish the fundamental and essential components of a course of study.

The College will take necessary and reasonable steps to implement needed accommodations, but cannot honor requests that would fundamentally alter its programs or services or the core learning objectives of any course. Regardless of any approved accommodations, students are expected to complete all fundamental and essential academic requirements.

Students wishing to disclose their disability for purposes of requesting an accommodation are required to register with the College's Disability Services Department and work with the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator to review requests for reasonable accommodations. The following procedures have been established to facilitate this process:

Disability Services Student Registration Process:

1. The student is asked to complete the Request for Accommodation Form. Additional documentation may be requested, including, but not limited to, the following: educational records, letters from educators, diagnostic reports, letters from health care providers, records of past accommodations, letters or records from local, state or federal agencies, and/or VA records. The Request for Accommodation Form can be obtained from the College Website, the College Learning Management System, or from the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator.
2. The student is required to meet with the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator to fully review the reported disability and requested accommodations. All academic accommodations are determined on a case-by-case basis. The Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator will determine the scope of any necessary accommodations and if the requested accommodations are reasonable, based on the facts and circumstances of each specific request.
3. The Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator may collaborate, as necessary, with course faculty and others to ensure that requested or recommended accommodations will not fundamentally alter the course requirements or the learning experiences of other students.
4. The Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator may collaborate with program leadership to ensure the proposed accommodations are administratively and financially supportable.
5. The Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator will communicate approved accommodations to the course faculty.
6. The Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator will strive to communicate approved accommodations to the student within one week of the meeting. Certain circumstances or requests may take longer and students will be notified of this occurrence. Requests are not retroactive; therefore, students are encouraged to promptly submit any required information to the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator to ensure that approved accommodations are implemented in a timely fashion. Some accommodations, such as a change in clinical site or the need for specialized equipment, require additional time to arrange. In these cases, the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator should be notified 2-4 weeks in advance. This will attempt to allow sufficient time to coordinate and implement approved accommodations.
7. Bryan College of Health Sciences students are encouraged to practice self-advocacy and review approved accommodations with faculty members.

Returning Students

1. Returning students will need to fill out a Request for Accommodations form at the start of each semester.
2. Returning students are encouraged to meet with Disability Services at the beginning of each semester if they have any questions or concerns about how their accommodations will work in their new courses, and if changes are needed a meeting may be required. Students should report and discuss any matters related to previously approved accommodations and report the need for revised or new accommodations.
3. The Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator may collaborate, as necessary, with course faculty and others to ensure that requested or recommended accommodations will not fundamentally alter the course requirements or the learning experiences of other students.
4. Bryan College of Health Sciences students are encouraged to practice self-advocacy and speak with faculty members regarding approved accommodations.
5. The Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator will communicate approved accommodations to the course faculty.

Disability Appeal/Grievance Policy and Procedure

The Disability Appeal/Grievance Policy & Procedures is available to students who believe they have been denied equal access to educational opportunities at the College due to their disability.

Purpose

The Disability Appeal/Grievance Policy & Procedure seeks to ensure the successful resolution of any concerns, disagreements, or complaints affecting a student registered with Disability Services by:

1. Encouraging students to address their concern directly with the person or department with whom they have a concern and attempt to find a resolution directly, through open and informal communication.
2. Provide a detailed policy and procedure for achieving resolution.
3. Offer a consistent approach to resolving disability-related appeals/grievances.

Procedure

A student registered with Disability Services who believes that they have been denied equal educational access under this Policy, or that established academic accommodations are not being followed, is encouraged to utilize the Disability Appeal/Grievance Procedure. The following steps have been established to facilitate the resolution of any complaint or concern:

1. Independent Resolution: Students should first attempt to informally resolve concerns by addressing the matter with the appropriate faculty, staff, administrator, or student with whom there is a concern. When all parties have an opportunity to share their concerns there is a higher likelihood that the matter can satisfactorily be resolved, *Students are encouraged to ask for assistance from the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator during this process.*
2. Reporting a Complaint/Concern: If the situation remains unresolved after informal attempts, or the student is not comfortable with Step 1, the student should report their complaint/concern, in writing, to the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator. If the complaint/concern involves Disability Services or the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator, the student should contact the Dean of Students. Concerns must be reported within 30 days of the alleged incident or situation or when an independent resolution cannot be achieved. Upon receiving the report, the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator will meet with the student to review the matter. To facilitate review, students are welcome to bring one support person to the meeting, however, the support person may not participate in the grievance process and the student is responsible for personally presenting their complaint/concern, unless, due to the student's disability he or she cannot effectively participate. The Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator shall have sole discretion in determining to what extent a student may be assisted during this meeting.
3. Informal Resolution: After reviewing the complaint/concern with the reporting student, the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator may meet, individually or jointly, with all other relevant parties with the goal of seeking a mutually agreed upon resolution that preserves and protects the reporting student's right to equal access while also maintaining the College's commitment to academic standards of excellence. Every effort will be made to resolve the issue within seven working days of the initial report.
4. Formal Resolution Process: If the complaint/concern remains unresolved, the matter will be referred by the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator, to the Dean of Students, or the President of the College in his or her absence, whose role is to formally review and resolve any disability-related complaints/concerns that have not been resolved through other methods. The process is as follows:
 - Submit a Formal Complaint: The reporting student must submit a formal, written appeal/complaint to the Dean of Students and/or President of the College within 15 days after the end of the Informal Resolution process. If applicable, students may submit any relevant documentation with the grievance report. All documentation should contain the reporting student's name.
 - Notification of Outcome: The Dean of Students will review the formal, written complaint/concern and any attached documentation, and if necessary, contact the involved parties for points of clarification or additional information. All parties will receive written notification outlining the decision of the case within 10 days after submission of the formal complaint. The Dean of Students, if deemed necessary may extend the response deadline. The decision of the Dean of Students is final and the student shall have no further right to appeal the matter under this policy.
5. No Retaliation: It is unlawful and against College policy for anyone to retaliate against any student, or prospective student, for raising concerns related to their disability or who has filed a complaint of discrimination, or any person who has cooperated in the investigation of such a complaint, or who alleges discriminatory educational practice.

6. Confidentiality: All documentation and information related to the reporting student will be kept confidential and will not be released without the student's consent, in accordance with Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), or as required by law. Exceptions may be made when documentation and information is needed to review any reported disability or request for accommodation, or any formal claim of discrimination.
7. Student Rights: Although the goal is to resolve any disability-related matter through the process outlined in this policy, the student has the right to file a discrimination or disability-related complaint with the following federal agencies:
 - The Disability Rights Section of the US Department of Justice (www.justice.gov)
 - The US Office of Civil Rights (<https://www.ed.gov>)
8. Scope of Policy: The procedures set forth in this policy are limited to addressing matters related to academic accommodations regarding courses or clinical. If students have other concerns related to their disabilities, other than academic accommodations, they should contact the Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator who will direct the student to the appropriate College department.

Bryan College of Health Sciences developed this information in accordance with these references:

- The American with Disabilities Act of 1990
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Clinical Accommodation Letters

Purpose

In order to facilitate the provision of granted accommodations for a student with a documented disability under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) who is participating in a clinical experience as a part of a course, the ADA Coordinator will create a Clinical Accommodation Letter for a student specifying which accommodations apply to clinical locations and providing any additional information needed to ensure compliance with the ADA.

Recipients

The ADA Coordinator will provide a copy of the Clinical Accommodation Letter to the student and to each core faculty member of courses with clinical components for which the student is registered. Faculty members will forward the Clinical Accommodation Letter to the courses' clinical faculty members. Additionally, if the student will have a clinical placement where a faculty member is not present, the faculty member will forward the Clinical Accommodation Letter to the individual or individuals on the unit who are best placed to ensure the student's accommodations are honored while maintaining maximal privacy for the student (e.g. a nurse manager, a clinical resource nurse, the student's individual preceptor, and/or other clinical leaders who have oversight/training responsibility for the unit in question). Questions about the appropriate recipient of a letter should be directed to the ADA Coordinator.

Content

The Clinical Accommodation Letter will include information about *only* those accommodations which are relevant to the student's clinical experiences; accommodations applying solely to classroom or testing settings will not be included. The following information will also be included:

- That the information in the letter is protected under the Federal Education Rights Privacy Act (FERPA), and the circumstances under which that information may be disclosed
- Best practices for responding to a student with accommodations needs
- What to do if a question or concern about a student's accommodations arises
- Contact information for the ADA Coordinator
- Other information as deemed necessary by the ADA Coordinator

Right to Decline

A student may request that a Clinical Accommodation Letter not be sent to sites when they fill out their Request for Accommodations form. In doing so, the student assumes full responsibility for communicating their own needs to the clinical site, and accepts that their accommodation, or a suitable alternative, may not be available to them at that site.

Animal Assisted Therapy (AAT), Personal Pet Visitation, and Service Animals Policy

Bryan College of Health Sciences follows Bryan Medical Center's Animal Assisted Therapy (AAT), Personal Pet Visitation, and Service Animals Policy.

Definitions

1. Animal Assisted Therapy (AAT) – A goal-directed intervention that uses a skilled handler and trained dog to provide therapy to assist the patient in the healing process. Bryan Medical Center Volunteers and Customer Care volunteer teams only.
2. Personal pet visit – A visit that takes place between a patient and their dog.
3. Service animal – Any dog that is individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability, including a physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or other mental disability. The work or task performed by the service dog must be directly related to the individual's disability. Service dogs are not pets, they are an extension of the handler. Service dogs are a necessary tool used for a specific purpose.
4. Service animals in training – Dogs participating in the training process to become a service animal. The Americans with Disabilities Act does not cover service animals in training, however Nebraska State Statute states service animals in training are entitled to all rights and privileges to that of a service animal. Service animals in training by law are afforded access to all public areas and places for the purpose of training the service animal.
5. Emotional support and comfort animals – These animals are not service animals. They provide companionship, relieve loneliness, and help with depression, anxiety and certain phobias. NOTE: Emotional support and comfort animals are not allowed inside any Bryan facility.

STEPS

- I. AAT Visits
 - A. AAT dogs and their handlers are official Bryan Medical Center volunteers and have met all certification and vaccination requirements.
 - B. AAT visits are scheduled through the Volunteers and Customer Care department and are conducted with Bryan Medical Center patients only.
 - C. AAT dogs and their handlers are identified by a Bryan Medical Center volunteer name badge and the handler wears a Bryan Medical Center volunteer uniform.
- II. Inpatient Personal Pet Visits
 - A. Inpatient personal pet visits are limited to dogs only.
 1. Exception: for end of life personal pet visits, contact the Administrative Manager.
 - B. These visits are scheduled in advance through the Volunteers and Customer Care department M-F 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
 - C. When scheduling, Volunteers and Customer Care will verify the following:
 1. Patient's name and room number
 2. The patient is the dog's owner
 3. The visit is appropriate (verified with patient's nurse)
 4. Handler knows required vaccination records to bring
 5. Handler understands parameters of visit:
 - a. Must enter through Medical Center main entrance
 - b. Must stop at the information desk
 - c. Must show vaccination records
 - d. Must obtain and display the provided authorization tag on the collar of the dog
 - e. Must take direct route to and from the elevator, patient room floor and patient's room
 - f. Must not stop and visit other patient rooms, waiting areas/rooms, lobbies, etc.
 - D. Volunteers and Customer Care will notify patient's nurse, Administrative Manager and Security of the scheduled visit.
- III. Service Animals and Service Animals in Training
 - A. Service animals and service animals in training at Bryan Health are limited to dogs only.
 - B. Staff may ask two questions of the handler
 1. Is the dog a service animal required because of a disability; and
 2. What work or task has the dog been trained to perform.

- C. According to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), service dogs must be harnessed, leashed or tethered, unless these devices interfere with the service dog's work or the individual's disability prevents using these devices.
 - D. These dogs must always remain under the control of the handler.
 - E. The handler does not have to provide proof of training or vaccination.
 - F. Dogs may be denied access to the facility or accommodation if the animal behaves inappropriately:
 - 1. Disrupting business
 - 2. Behaving aggressively
 - 3. Interfering with other patrons or clients (sniffing or jumping)
 - 4. Bladder or bowel accidents
 - G. Staff is not required nor expected to provide any type of care, including walks, bathroom breaks, etc. or food for a service dog.
- IV. Bryan Employees/Students/Volunteers, Licensed Independent Practitioners and Building Tenants
- A. Employees that have a disability or condition which requires the presence of a service or therapy animal should contact Human Resources.
 - B. Personal animals/pets belonging to Bryan employees/students/volunteers (not AAT), licensed independent practitioners, and building tenants are not allowed in Bryan Health buildings.
 - C. Exceptions:
 - 1. Fish aquariums that are professionally maintained on a regular basis.
 - 2. Bryan-sponsored events that request animals. These animals must be registered through Volunteers and Customer Care prior to the event.
- V. Protective Measures
- A. Vaccination records must be current for all visiting dogs.
 - B. Visiting dogs must be on a leash, in a cage or have a harness device.
 - C. A handler must be present at all times.
 - D. Patient or patient's representative and nurse must give consent for visit.
 - E. Visiting dogs must be housebroken.
 - F. The visiting dog must be well-groomed and must not have any active lesions, drainage, infections or infestations (fleas, ticks).
 - G. Unhealthy or unkempt dogs will be refused a visit
 - H. A bath or brushing/combining pet prior to visit is encouraged, to remove dander and reduce allergic reactions
 - I. Dogs exhibiting disruptive or aggressive behavior or losing bladder/bowel control will immediately be removed from the facility, taking care to avoid any additional stimulation.
 - 1. Contact Environmental Services to clean up accidents.
 - J. Assist patient (as needed) in performing hand hygiene following the visit.
 - K. Offer a hand sanitizing agent or disinfectant towelette to those who cannot wash their hands at a sink.
 - L. Healthcare workers must wash hands or use an alcohol hand sanitizer if physical contact is made with the visiting dog.
- VI. Aquariums
- A. Aquarium maintenance is contracted out. Hospital employees shall not service aquariums.

Disability Safety Plan Policy

Purpose

When a student has a medical condition, such as a seizure disorder, a fainting disorder, or another condition that may result in an inability to communicate their needs and wishes with those around them (an "episode"), the student is encouraged to meet with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Coordinator to create a Safety Plan. This plan provides the student's faculty members, the College's Student Health nurses, and other individuals as determined by the student and the ADA Coordinator with information about the student's symptoms and the student's requested follow-up plan.

Content

Each Safety Plan will include:

- A detailed description of the symptoms that are associated with an episode, including the expected duration of those symptoms
- A description of the appropriate follow-up actions to be taken, such as the location of any emergency medications
- Contact information for the College's Student Health nurses and the ADA Coordinator

- A statement of consent and agreement, including consent to share diagnosis with Student Health

The Safety Plan may also include a request from the student regarding calling, or not calling, Emergency Services.

A Safety Plan will not include information about the student's specific diagnosis. However, the diagnosis will be shared separately with the College's Student Health nurses, so they can be prepared with appropriate assessment/intervention strategies if an episode does occur.

Request to Refrain from Calling Emergency Services

A request to refrain from calling emergency services is non-binding. Even if such a request is included in the Safety Plan, the College's first priority is student safety. Therefore, a College employee always retains the right to call Emergency Services during a student episode.

Individual Support Plans for English Language Learners

Individual Support Plans for English Language Learner (ELL) students are plans to help students whose first language is not English.

Purpose

Individual Support Plans help students from non-English-speaking backgrounds as they begin their time at Bryan College of Health Sciences. These plans are:

1. Individual: Each student's plan is based on their unique needs. A Support Plan may consider the student's level of English, any disability-related accommodations, and course or program requirements.
2. Temporary: Students will take professional exams after graduating, and those exams do not offer support for ELL students. Because of this, the Support Plan will lessen over time to help students prepare.
3. Positive: Speaking more than one language is a strength that helps students engage with a diverse, multicultural society.

Procedure

These are the steps to ask for an Individual Support Plan:

1. The student meets with the Director of Academic Support Services to talk about how an Individual Support Plan can help them be successful. The student may also need to fill out a Request Form.
2. The Director of Academic Support Services will work with the student to create an Individual Support Plan. The plan will explain:
 1. The support needed: Some examples of possible supports are extended exam time; private or semi-private exams; the use of a bilingual dictionary; closed captioning of videos; early access to class materials. If a dictionary is a part of the Support Plan, Academic Support Services will buy one and store it in the locked Testing Center cupboard between exams.
3. The plan and timeline for preparing the student for graduation and licensure exams
4. The Director of Academic Support Services may talk with professors, Deans, and others to make sure the plan is fair and reasonable.
5. The Director of Academic Support Services will share the Support Plan with the student's advisor and professors each semester.
6. The student will need to renew the Support Plan each semester. This may involve meeting with the Director of Academic Support Services, filling out a new Request Form, and/or other steps sent to the student's College email.
7. The student should let the Director of Academic Support Services if the Support Plan is not meeting their needs.

Student Health Policy and Health Services

The objective of the Student Health and Wellness program is to encourage health promotion and illness prevention. The College provides limited health services through Employee Health located on both east and west campuses of the Bryan Medical Center. These services are available to students Monday through Friday, 0700 to 1600. Students are encouraged to call (402) 481-8622 for appointments. In addition, Nurse Practitioner services are available by appointment for acute illness or urgent care. Students can also access Bryan Health ezVisit, an online virtual care service, at no charge using the code provided on the student portal. They may also utilize one of the Bryan Urgent Care facilities using their own health insurance.

Students as health care providers are at increased risk of exposure to communicable and blood borne illness including, but not limited to: influenza, tuberculosis, hepatitis, pertussis and COVID-19. (Refer to Bryan College of Health Sciences website for COVID-19 information). Students are required to maintain complete and current health and immunization records with Student Health. This requirement ensures the well-being of students, clients and the health community. (Please refer to the Program-specific policies for additional health and safety information).

Health and Immunization Requirements All health science students with an on-campus presence and students in a program containing clinical experiences are required to provide proof of required immunizations/immunity, complete the Tuberculosis (TB) Screening Questionnaire and identify allergies. Students are expected to complete all health requirements and submit documentation by the end of the eighth week of their first incoming semester. **Students who do not complete the health requirement will have a hold placed on their account that will keep them from registering for classes the following semester.**

Immunizations required by program:

Nursing

- **MMR (Measles, Mumps, & Rubella)** - 2 dose vaccine series or a blood titer demonstrating positive immunity of each- measles, mumps, rubella.
- **Varicella (Chicken Pox)** - 2 dose vaccine series or a Varicella blood titer demonstrating positive immunity if previously had Chicken Pox disease. History of disease alone does not meet requirement.
- **TB (Tuberculosis)** - 2-step TB skin test (two separate skin tests at least 1 week apart or two TB skin tests within the 12 months prior to start date) **OR** a TB blood test (IGRA: T-spot or QuantiFERON Gold) within the 12 months prior to start date. A TB Screening Questionnaire must also be completed electronically as part of the admission documentation process. If a student has a history of positive TB skin test or IGRA, documentation of follow up screening/care from a healthcare provider must be submitted to Student Health prior to start date. An electronic TB Symptom Screening/Risk Assessment will be completed annually.
- **Tdap (Tetanus, Diphtheria, and Pertussis)** - 1 vaccine dose required within the past 10 years prior to start date- Once expired can be updated with another Tdap or plain Tetanus (Td).
- **Meningococcal (meningitis)** - Only for students under the age of 21 years.
 - One dose of conjugate vaccine from ages 11-15 years with a booster vaccination at age 16 years **OR** if did not receive conjugate vaccine prior to 16 years old, the requirement is to have 1 conjugate vaccination prior to age 21 years.
- **Hepatitis B** – 2 or 3 dose vaccine series (depending on type of vaccine) **AND** a Hepatitis B Surface Antibody blood titer demonstrating positive immunity **OR** Hepatitis B Surface Antibody blood titer demonstrating positive immunity alone
- **COVID-19 (SARS-CoV-2)** - fully immunized 2 weeks prior to start date **OR** a signed declination for medical, religious, or creed exemption on file with Student Health prior to start date. Declination may result in weekly COVID-19 testing requirement.
- **Mandatory seasonal influenza vaccination**- Influenza vaccination will be provided at no expense to students during the annual flu season. If flu vaccination is received elsewhere, documentation is required. For students who decline or cannot have the flu vaccine for medical reasons, a declination form must be signed and on file.

Sonography

- **MMR (Measles, Mumps, & Rubella)** - 2 dose vaccine series or a blood titer demonstrating positive immunity of each- measles, mumps, rubella
- **Varicella (Chicken Pox)** - 2 dose vaccine series or a Varicella blood titer demonstrating positive immunity if previously had Chicken Pox disease. History of disease alone does not meet requirement.
- **TB (Tuberculosis)** - 2-step TB skin test (two separate skin tests at least 1 week apart or two TB skin tests within the 12 months prior to start date) **OR** a TB blood test (IGRA: T-spot or QuantiFERON Gold) within the 12 months prior to start date. A TB Screening Questionnaire must also be completed electronically as part of the admission documentation process. If a student has a history of positive TB skin test or IGRA, documentation of follow up screening/care from a healthcare provider must be submitted prior to start date. An electronic TB Symptom Screening/Risk Assessment will be completed annually.
- **Tdap (Tetanus, Diphtheria, and Pertussis)** - 1 vaccine dose required within the past 10 years prior to start date- Once expired can be updated with another Tdap or plain Tetanus (Td).
- **Meningococcal (meningitis)** - Only for students under the age of 21 years.
 - One dose of conjugate vaccine from ages 11-15 years with a booster vaccination at age 16 years **OR** if did not receive conjugate vaccine prior to 16 years old, the requirement is to have 1 conjugate vaccination prior to age 21 years.
- **Hepatitis B** – 2 or 3 dose vaccine series (depending on type of vaccine) **AND** a Hepatitis B Surface Antibody blood titer demonstrating positive immunity; **OR** Hepatitis B Surface Antibody blood titer demonstrating positive immunity alone
- **COVID-19 (SARS-CoV-2)** - fully immunized 2 weeks prior to start date **OR** a signed declination for medical, religious, or creed exemption on file with Student Health prior to start date. Declination may result in weekly COVID-19 testing requirement.
- **Mandatory seasonal influenza vaccination**- Influenza vaccination will be provided at no expense to students during the annual flu season. If the flu vaccine is received elsewhere, documentation is required. For students who decline or cannot have the flu vaccine for medical reasons, a declination form must be signed and on file.

Biomedical

- **MMR (Measles, Mumps, & Rubella)** - 2 dose vaccine series or a blood titer demonstrating positive immunity of each- measles, mumps, rubella
- **Varicella (Chicken Pox)** - 2 dose series or a Varicella blood titer demonstrating positive immunity if previously had Chicken Pox disease. History of disease alone does not meet requirement.
- **TB (Tuberculosis)** - 2-step TB skin test (two separate skin tests at least 1 week apart or two TB skin tests within the 12 months prior to start date) **OR** a TB blood test (IGRA: T-spot or QuantiFERON Gold) within the 12 months prior to start date. A TB Screening Questionnaire must also be completed electronically as part of the admission documentation process. If a student has a history of positive TB skin test or IGRA, documentation of follow up screening/care from healthcare provider must be submitted.
- **Tdap (Tetanus, Diphtheria, and Pertussis)** - 1 vaccine dose required within the past 10 years prior to start date- Once expired can be updated with another Tdap or plain Tetanus (Td).
- **Meningococcal (meningitis)** - Only for students under the age of 21 years.
 - One dose of conjugate vaccine from ages 11-15 years with a booster vaccination at age 16 years **OR** if did not receive conjugate vaccine prior to 16 years old, the requirement is to have 1 conjugate vaccination prior to age 21 years.
- **Hepatitis B** – 2 or 3 dose vaccine series (depending on type of vaccine) **AND** a positive Hepatitis B Surface Antibody blood titer demonstrating positive immunity **OR** Hepatitis B Surface Antibody blood tier demonstrating positive immunity alone.
- **COVID-19 (SARS-CoV-2)** - fully immunized 2 weeks prior to start date **OR** a signed declination for medical, religious, or creed exemption on file with Student Health prior to start date. Declination may result in weekly COVID-19 testing requirement.
- **Mandatory seasonal influenza vaccination**- Influenza vaccination will be provided at no expense to students during the annual flu season. If the flu vaccine is received elsewhere, documentation is required. For students who decline or cannot have the flu vaccine for medical reasons, a declination form must be signed and on file.

Health Professions

- **MMR (Measles, Mumps, & Rubella)** -2 dose vaccine series or a blood titer demonstrating positive immunity of each- measles, mumps, rubella

- **Varicella (Chicken Pox)** - 2-dose vaccine series or a Varicella blood titer demonstrating positive immunity if previously had Chicken Pox disease. History of disease alone does not meet requirement.
- **TB (Tuberculosis)** - 2-step TB skin test (two separate skin tests at least 1 week apart or two TB skin tests within the 12 months prior to start date) OR a TB blood test (IGRA: T-spot or QuantiFERON Gold) within the 12 months prior to start date. A TB Screening Questionnaire must also be completed electronically as part of the admission documentation process. If a student has a history of a positive TB skin test or IGRA, documentation of follow-up screening/care from a healthcare provider must be submitted.
- **Tdap (Tetanus, Diphtheria, and Pertussis)** - 1 vaccine dose required within the past 10 years prior to start date. Once expired, can be updated with another Tdap or plain Tetanus (Td).
- **Meningococcal (meningitis)** - Only for students under the age of 21 years.
 - One dose of conjugate vaccine from ages 11-15 years with a booster vaccination at age 16 years **OR** if did not receive conjugate vaccine prior to 16 years old, the requirement is to have 1 conjugate vaccination prior to age 21 years.
- **Hepatitis B** – 2 or 3 dose vaccine series (depending on type of vaccine) **AND** a positive Hepatitis B Surface Antibody blood titer demonstrating positive immunity OR Hepatitis B Surface Antibody blood titer demonstrating positive immunity alone.
- **COVID-19 (SARS-CoV-2)** - fully immunized 2 weeks prior to start date **OR** a signed declination for medical, religious, or creed exemption on file with Student Health prior to start date. Declination may result in weekly COVID-19 testing requirement.
- **Mandatory seasonal influenza vaccination**- Influenza vaccination will be provided at no expense to students during the annual flu season. If the flu vaccine is received elsewhere, documentation is required. For students who decline or cannot have the flu vaccine for medical reasons, a declination form must be signed and on file.

Non-Degree Seeking

- Non-Degree Seeking (NDS) students with a clinical component in their assigned course must complete a TB Screening Questionnaire. Additional screening (TB Symptom Screening/Risk Assessment) may be required if further evaluation is needed. Depending on clinical site requirement, students may need to provide proof of a current TB skin test or TB blood test within 6 months prior to start date. Students are required to follow Bryan Health's policy on seasonal influenza and COVID-19 vaccinations.
- Non-Degree Seeking (NDS) students without a clinical component in their assigned courses are exempt from these requirements except for Bryan Health's policy on seasonal influenza and COVID-19 vaccinations.

Online Only

- Exempt from all immunization requirements.

Student Health and Wellness Office (located on east college campus, Room 206 (402-481-8468))

- Health Nurses will monitor and ensure the completion of required Tuberculosis Screenings as per policy.
- Students will be notified by Health Nurses of immunizations that require renewal to meet ongoing immunization requirements.
- Health Nurses will coordinate the seasonal influenza vaccination clinics offered at both the Lincoln and Hastings locations.
- Students can request and obtain a copy of their immunization record through Student Health

Health and Hospital Insurance/Medical Expenses

- Students are to be covered by health and hospitalization insurance. The name of the insurance carrier and the identification numbers of the student are to be kept current with the Registrar. Students can contact Student Health for health insurance questions and informational resources.
- Students coming into the College with any known physical conditions are to be responsible for their medications and treatments resulting from these conditions.
- Medications, referrals, treatments, diagnostic tests or other special services will be at the student's own expense.

Illness/Injury/Hospitalization/Surgery/Exposure

- Students reporting an absence are expected to follow the specific course protocols identified for each classroom and clinical experience.
- If a student is seen at Employee Health for a health condition, the Employee Health nurse can make the recommendation whether the student should return to class or clinical. The nurse communicates the recommendation to the College personnel. The student may be referred to their personal healthcare provider for follow-up care at the student's expense. If the student does not have an individual healthcare provider, Employee Health or Student Health can assist in providing referral information through the Bryan Physician Network.
- If a student is absent due to injury, inpatient admission, hospitalization, surgery, or any actual or probable infectious conditions, the student must present documentation from a healthcare provider or Bryan Employee Health for review by the Student Health Nurses. Documentation would include dates of absence, date of return to class or clinical experiences, and specify any restrictions, if applicable, that may impact the student's ability to engage in regular classroom and/or clinical experiences. Students with restrictions or limitations may not be permitted to provide patient care in the clinical area. This will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis by the ADA Coordinator (Director of Academic Support and Accessibility Services) in consultation with faculty and the Employee Health Manager. Students are advised to contact the ADA Coordinator (Director of Academic Support and Accessibility Services) to discuss the situation and determine if special accommodations are deemed necessary.
- The College reserves the right to specify provisions of treatment and follow-up for return to course activities following illness, injuries, or hospitalization.
- Student Injuries while attending class or clinical experience
 - At the time of injury, notify assigned faculty and contact Bryan Employee Health (402-481-8622) for evaluation/treatment if needed
 - If emergency care and treatment are indicated, seek medical attention at the Emergency Dept., Urgent Care, or a personal care provider.
 - Access the B-Safe reporting form on the Hello Bryan website- use the icon Employee Event and report an incident as a student

Student Needlestick or Blood and Body Fluid Exposure (All exposures must be seen by Bryan Employee Health for follow-up)

- At the time of the exposure, notify assigned faculty and contact Bryan Employee Health (402-481-8622) or, if after hours, the on-duty Administrative Manager at Bryan Health (402-481-1111).
 - Exposures incurred at off-campus educational experiences must also be reported to that facility's supervisory staff.
 - Source patient blood is drawn onsite at the assigned facility. Blood testing for students is completed through Bryan Employee Health or as directed by that department.

- Access B-Safe reporting on the Hello Bryan website- use the icon Employee Event and report an incident as a student

Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Policy

- The College's influenza vaccination deadline will be determined by college leadership. Dates will be determined annually and communicated to students before the influenza season.
- Students are required to provide influenza vaccination documentation to the Student Health Office, Room 206, through one of the following methods of communication:
 - Students attending the College flu clinics will have their vaccination recorded into their electronic immunization record by Student Health Nurses.
 - Students who receive their vaccination through Bryan Employee Health are responsible for notifying Student Health of receiving their vaccination.
 - If a student receives an influenza vaccination elsewhere, documentation must be submitted to the Student Health Office by email or uploaded into the Student Portal.
 - Students who complete the Influenza Vaccination Declination must provide the document to the Student Health Office.
 - A sticker is placed on the student's name badge verifying receipt of receiving the influenza vaccination.
 - Students who complete an Influenza Vaccination Declination will follow Bryan Health's influenza policy, including wearing a mandatory mask if required.
 - Students who do not provide the required documentation to the Student Health Office by the College's designated deadline will violate the Student Code of Conduct.
 - The following sanctions will be applied to students who are in violation of the Student Code of Conduct due to non-compliance with the Influenza Vaccination Policy:
 - Students are placed on a Registration Hold, which prevents them from registering for future classes.
 - Students are eligible to attend class but **NOT** eligible to participate in clinical experiences, which include but are not limited to hospital, clinic, community, skills lab, and simulation experiences.
 - The Clinical Absence Policy and fee structure will be applied to absences.

The sanctions identified above will be removed when students complete one of the following:

- Students receive the influenza vaccination and documentation is submitted to the Student Health Office.
- Student submits a completed Influenza Vaccination Declination form to Student Health.

Lactation/Nurturing Rooms

- Bryan Medical Center has several Lactation/Nurturing rooms on both east and west campuses which are available to students who need to do breast pumping while at the College or Medical Center. Accessibility is via proxy card entry, and students who would like to have access should contact Employee Health at (402-481-8622). Lactation consultants are available to answer questions or assist as the need arises and can be reached at (402) 481-7103. A list of room locations is available through Employee Health Service or Student Health Office Rm 206, 402-481-8468.
- Students at the Mary-Lanning campus have access to the lactation/nurturing room, located in the student center.

Student Identification Badge Policy

Student Identification Badge Policy:

An identification badge is issued to all Bryan College of Health Sciences students. This badge serves as a student's official identification and grants access to permitted areas and computer systems.

Student Responsibilities for Identification Badge:

- Security and Maintenance:
 - Students are responsible for properly securing, storing, and maintaining their identification badges to ensure functionality and prevent loss or damage.
- Appearance:
 - Identification badges must be worn visibly on the upper chest area during all learning experiences.
 - Identification badges must remain free of stickers, pins, or unauthorized alterations.
 - Badges and badge holders must be clean and maintain a professional appearance.
- Confidentiality:
 - Identification badges providing access to proxied doors and computer systems must be used only by the assigned student.
- Lost Identification Badge:
 - A lost identification badge is a potential security risk to Bryan College of Health Sciences, the Bryan Health system, and Mary Lanning Hospital.
 - Lost badges must be reported immediately so they can be disabled and prevent unauthorized access to doors and computer systems.

Lincoln Location

- During regular College business hours, students must immediately notify the Records and Registration Office of a lost identification badge.
- During non-College business hours, students must immediately notify Bryan Medical Center Hospital Information Technology (IT) department and leave a voice message with the Records and Registration Office.

Hastings location

- During regular College business hours, students must immediately notify the Administrative Assistant for BCHS in Hastings of a lost identification badge.
- During non-College business hours, students must immediately notify Mary Lanning Security and leave a voice message with the Administrative Assistant in Hastings at BCHS. Students should also notify the Bryan Health IT security desk and update them that they are a Hastings location student with access to GIRMC and KRMC.

Replacement Identification Badge

- Students must request a replacement identification badge for lost or damaged badges through the Records and Registration Office in Lincoln and the Administrative Assistant in Hastings.
 - A replacement identification badge will be issued to the student within two regular College business days of the request.
 - Identification badges are replaced at the student's expense.

Bryan College of Health Sciences Student Government Association

The Bryan College of Health Sciences Student Government Association (SGA) is the voice of students and serves as a communication link between students and the college community. SGA works toward building a positive campus environment.

Student Organizations

Bryan Student Nurses' Association (BSNA)

A local chapter of the National Student Nurses' Association (NSNA), a pre-professional organization for nursing students which allows you the opportunity to network and receive support from other nursing students. All nursing students are welcome to join BSNA. However, one can choose to join the National Student Nurses Association (NSNA) for a small fee. By joining NSNA, you are automatically a member of the national, state, and local chapters. Active membership in NSNA provides nursing students with growth both personally and professionally. As a member of NSNA, you will benefit from scholarships, student insurance, credit cards, receive the NSNA journal "Imprint," and the opportunity to attend state and national conventions. Members are also involved in numerous community service projects throughout the academic year and participate in fundraising activities.

Biomedical Sciences Club

The mission of the Biomedical Sciences club is to connect Biomedical Science major and minor students through social and community service experiences. We want to continue our scientific learning outside of class with study groups and hands-on experience in the medical field. We are aiming to promote Biomedical Sciences and to continue its growth with the annual Science Symposium.

Caring with Christ

This organization is open to all students and its mission is to disciple our classmates, faculty and clients we care for, minister to those in need, Rejoice in the gifts of the day, prayerfully support one another, incorporate the word of the Lord into our daily lives.

Diversity Club

This organization is open to all students and its mission is to educate, advocate and promote awareness of our diverse College and community through a supportive network. The Diversity Club has routine meetings throughout the academic year that include guest speakers, which have provided dynamic presentations and interactive discussions. Some of our activities include speaker panels where students share their own stories (Assimilating from Sudan to America), while other speakers come from the community (Elimination of Violence against Women). In addition we enjoy watching videos (The Danger of a Single Story) with student lead discussion. We invite you to come and be a part of getting to know the diverse aspect of our student body.

Health Promotion Organization

A way to promote healthy lifestyles through intramural sports, community walks and volunteering at the Lincoln marathon. Join us on Facebook at BCHS Health Promotions to encourage, support, and promote a healthy lifestyle with other students and faculty. Watch BCHS Health Promotions Facebook page and check email for weekly activities. Let's get moving!

Transcripts and Records Request Policy

Transcript Requests

Requests for transcripts must be received in writing or through the National Student Clearinghouse. The transcript release must include name, dates of attendance, date of birth, Social Security number, current daytime phone number, and the signature of the student or former student. The Transcript Release Form is available from Records and Registration or on the College's website.

Official transcripts will be released to specific individuals, institutions, or organizations as specified on the transcript release. Unofficial transcripts may be released directly to students or former students and will be stamped, "Issued to the student at their request." Official copies bear the Registrar's signature, the College seal, and are printed on security paper.

The fee for transcripts, either official or unofficial, is \$5 each. The fee is waived for current students. Additional fees may apply when requesting through the National Student Clearinghouse. Transcripts will be processed within two business days upon receipt of request and payment. Students may also print unofficial transcripts from the Student Portal.

Transcripts will not be issued to students or former students who have a hold on their account. Holds are issued for reasons such as unmet financial or other obligations to the College.

Records Requests

Release of other records may be requested using the Records Release Form available from Records and Registration or the College website. These records may include health records, diplomas, enrollment verification, jury duty deferments, and other records as specified.

Academic records from other institutions will not be released by Bryan College of Health Sciences.

Holds

Holds may be placed on a student's account for the following reasons:

- Registration holds prevent students from registering for future terms or adding courses in the current term.
- Students with transcript holds will be unable to view their unofficial transcript in the Student Portal and their transcripts (official or unofficial) will not be released until the holds have been cleared.

Release of Reference Information Policy

Faculty and staff of Bryan College of Health Sciences may provide written or verbal references for students upon written request. Students must complete and sign the Reference Authorization Form and turn it in to Records and Registration for processing. Faculty and staff will receive a copy of the completed form and the original request form will be kept in the student's file.

Travel Policy

The purpose of this policy is to promote the health and safety of students by establishing travel guidelines.

It is the intent of the College to promote safety and to encourage students to engage in professional and safe conduct when traveling to and from College-sponsored extracurricular activities and events. For purposes of this policy, an activity or event is organized and sponsored by the College when it has been planned, funded, and properly approved by the appropriate College official or officials.

This policy applies only to travel that has been planned, funded, and approved by the appropriate College personnel, and is outside Lancaster County. However, students are encouraged to follow the guidelines set out in this policy and the safe travel rules established by the College whenever travel is College-related.

Students traveling to and from College-organized and sponsored activities or events may be required to use various modes of travel and travel under different conditions. Each form of travel requires the student to follow mode-specific safety precautions. In addition to following the federal and state laws that encourage safe travel, using sound judgment, and following this policy, students traveling to and from events covered under this policy must follow the safe travel rules approved by the College.

At no time will the College authorize and/or pay for students to rent a vehicle to attend a College-sponsored event, attend a conference or any other activity planned by a student organization.

At a minimum, these rules must include provisions concerning:

- **Use of Seat Belts and Other Safety Devices.** Seat belts and other safety devices must be used at all times.
- **Passenger Capacity.** Seating in personal vehicles must comply with the manufacturers' recommended safety capacity or federal or state law, whichever is lowest.
- **Privately Owned Vehicle.** Students who travel to and from activities or events covered under this policy using privately owned vehicles are required to follow the safe travel rules approved by the College and applicable state law. Students who drive their personal vehicle must complete a Student Liability Waiver Form. The driver and all passengers must wear seatbelts at all times.
- **Approved Drivers.** Approved drivers cannot have a major or capitol violation on their driving record, no more than one at fault accident of any type in the last three (3) years, and no more than two (2) moving violations during the last three (3) years.
- **Car Insurance.** Students must carry car insurance as required by Nebraska State law.
- **Valid Driver's License:** Students must have a valid driver's license.
- **Fatigue and Time of Travel.** Students who travel to and from events and activities covered under this policy should obtain a minimum of six (6) hours sleep before traveling and drive no more than five hundred (500) miles in a twenty-four (24) hour period. Students may not drive between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. unless authorized by the organization sponsor.
- **Air and other modes of Commercial Transportation.** Students traveling by air and other modes of commercial transportation must comply with all federal laws regulating the specific mode of travel and the rules of the specific commercial carrier, including laws and rules regarding carry-on baggage and baggage weight restrictions. The College will not cover the cost of any overweight baggage.

- **International Travel:** Students traveling to locations outside the United States are responsible for satisfying all international travel requirements, including obtaining a valid passport, obtaining health and other insurance, establishing safe points of contact in the host country and taking account of travel advisories issued by the United States Department of State, the host country or other recognized international organizations.
- **Drugs and Alcohol:** Please refer to the drugs and alcohol procedure in the Student Handbook. Students are responsible for their behavior at all times on and off campus.
- **Weapons/Firearms:** Please refer to the weapons/firearms policy in this Student Handbook.
- **Travel Authorization.** Authorized student organizations that require their members to travel to events and activities covered under this policy must obtain written approval for the travel from their faculty sponsor and the Director of Student Services at least one (1) day prior to in-state events or activity and seven (7) days prior for out- of-state events or activity. When the College provides the transportation, students traveling to events must return by the same mode of transportation unless authorized to do otherwise by the appropriate College official. Students less than eighteen (18) years of age are not authorized to return in any other mode of transportation than the one provided, unless approved by faculty sponsors.

PROCEDURES

The following procedures are established to implement the student travel rules

1. College personnel are responsible for verifying that students are aware of these rules and for ensuring compliance with the procedures. Students who fail to comply with the rules and the procedures herein are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension. Students that violate this policy and/or the procedures herein also are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension. College personnel who fail to comply with the rules and the procedures herein are subject to a written reprimand or other disciplinary action.
2. All trips require that a completed Student Organization Travel Itinerary form be completed by the student and submitted by the organization's faculty sponsor to the Director of Student Services a minimum of seven (7) days prior to the trip. This includes all travel that involves student organizations.
3. Each student traveling is required to submit to the Director of Student Services, the following:
 1. Student Travel form
 2. Statement of Understanding Regarding Student Travel at any College Sponsored Activity form
 3. Student Liability Waiver
 4. Approved driver form (if driving personal vehicle)
 5. Travel Guidelines and expectations for students

College Personnel

Board of Trustees

Beth Lau, MD, FASA, Board Chair

Physician (retired)

Associated Anesthesiologists, PC

Melissa Newton, BA, Board Vice Chair

Executive Vice President of Talent and Organizational Strategy Olsson

Kelsi Anderson, PhD

President, Bryan College of Health Sciences

Laurie Bellows, PhD

Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs (retired) University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Cedric Cooper, M.Ed.

Lincoln Northwest High School Principal, Lincoln Public Schools

Pete Ferguson, BA

District Administrator

Lincoln Public Schools

David Griffiths, BS

Chief Financial Officer Bryan Medical Center

Russ Gronewold, MBA

President and Chief Executive Officer Bryan Health System

Sydney Parsons

Student Government President

Katie Sladky, EdD, RN

Faculty Senate Chair

Bryan College of Health Sciences

Lisa Vail, RN, DNP, NEA-BC

Vice President - Patient Care Services/BMC CNO

Services Vice President Bryan Medical Center

Carrie Weber, BACC

Chief Audit Executive

Nelnet

Karen White, MS, CRNA

(retired), Associated Anesthesiologists, PC

College Leadership

President

Kelsi Anderson, PhD President

BA – North Park University

PhD – University of Nebraska Medical Center

Provost

Amy Knobbe, PhD Provost

BS – University of Nebraska-Lincoln

MS – State University of New York-Albany

PhD – University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Deans

Ashley Schroeder, BA

Dean of Enrollment Management

BA-Nebraska Wesleyan University

Jason Cottam, MS

Dean of Operations & Finance

BS-Peru State College

MS-John Hopkins University

Alethea Stovall, PhD

Dean of Students

BS – Buena Vista University

MSEd – University of Nebraska-Kearney

PhD – University of Northern Colorado

Theresa Delahoyde, EdD, RN

Dean of Undergraduate Nursing

BSN - Mount Marty College

MSN - Nebraska Wesleyan University

EdD - College of Saint Mary

Sharon Hadenfeldt, PhD, CRNA

Dean of School of Nurse Anesthesia/Program Director

ADN – University of Nebraska Medical Center

BSN - University of Nebraska Medical Center

MS - University of Kansas/Bryan Memorial Center

PhD - University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Jason States, M Ed

Dean of Healthcare Studies

BA – Hastings College

MA – University of Nebraska Lincoln MEd – University of Nebraska Lincoln

Marcia Kube, EdD, RN, CNE

Dean of Graduate Nursing & Health Professions

BSN - Mount Marty College

MA - University of Nebraska-Lincoln

MSN - Andrews University

EdD – College of Saint Mary

Kristy Plander, PhD

Dean of Educational Development

BA – Concordia University-Nebraska

MBA – University of Nebraska-Lincoln

PhD – Northcentral University

Assistant Deans

Robin Kappler, EdD, RN

Assistant Dean of Undergraduate Nursing - Hastings

Diploma – Bryan School of Nursing

BSN – Nebraska Wesleyan University

MSN – College of Saint Mary

EdD – College of Saint Mary

Sue Pilker, EdD, RN

Assistant Dean of Undergraduate Nursing - Lincoln

BSN – South Dakota State University

MSN – Nebraska Wesleyan University

EdD – College of Saint Mary

Directors

Ana Anderson, PhD

Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator

BA-Nebraska Wesleyan

MA-University of Minnesota

PhD-University of Minnesota

[Juan Carlos Gutierrez, BS](#)

Registrar

BS – University of Nebraska Lincoln

Holly Chandler, EdD, CRNA

Associate Professor & Simulation Center Director

AS – College of Saint Marys

BS – Bellevue University

MS – Mount Marty College

EdD – Bryan College of Health Sciences

Ryan Moore, BS

College Information Systems Director

BS-Northwest Missouri State University

Heather St. Clair, MLIS Director of Library Services

MLIS – University of Hawaii

Katherine Karcher, BS

Director of High School Outreach Programs

BS – University of Nebraska Lincoln

Administrative Staff

Brandi S. Basurto

Executive Assistant

Lauren Erickson, MA

Graduate Studies Administrative Assistant

Rocio Lopez
Administrative Assistant - BCHS

Shelly Sealey
Administrative Assistant - School of Nursing
BS – University of Nebraska Kearney
M Ed – University of Nebraska Kearney

Admissions Office

Ashley Schroeder, BA
Dean of Enrollment Management
BA-Nebraska Wesleyan University

Ryan Moore, BS
College Information Systems Director
BS-Northwest Missouri State University

Timmery Kozisek, MA
Recruitment Coordinator for Graduate and Continuing Education
BS – University of Nebraska-Lincoln
MA – Regent University

Melissa Meyer, BA
Admissions Assistant
BA - Villanova University

Jawad Qudus, BS
College Network Administrator
BS - University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Katherine Karcher, BS
Director of High School Outreach Programs
BS – University of Nebraska Lincoln

Ash Wimes, BS
Senior Recruitment and Engagement Coordinator
BS – Nebraska Wesleyan University

Student Accounts

Alicia Arnold, AS
Student Accounts Coordinator
AS - Southeast Community College

Center for Excellence in Clinical Simulation

Holly Chandler, EdD, CRNA
Associate Professor & Simulation Center Director
AS – College of Saint Marys
BS – Bellevue University
MS – Mount Marty College
EdD – Bryan College of Health Sciences

Grace Patrick
Simulation Lab Assistant
BS-Mindanao State University

Educational Technology

Kristy Plander, PhD
Dean of Educational Development
BA – Concordia University-Nebraska
MBA – University of Nebraska-Lincoln
PhD – Northcentral University

Lance Chaulk, MS
Instructional Systems and Compliance Coordinator
BS - University of Charleston
MS - University of Charleston

Katherine Furse, MEd
Instructional Design and Support Specialist
BA – Doane College
M Ed – Doane College

Lindsay Kruse, MEd
Instructional Design and Support Specialist
BS – University of Nebraska-Lincoln
MEd – Arizona State University

Financial Aid

Maggie Hackwith, MA
Director of Financial Aid
BS – University of Nebraska-Lincoln
MA– University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Brenda Neemann, BS
Financial Aid Coordinator
BS – University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Brigid Vail, BA
Assistant Director of Financial Aid
BA – University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Library

Heather St. Clair, MLIS
Director of Library Services
MLIS – University of Hawaii

Andrea L. Dinkelman, PharmD, MS
Lead Reference & Instruction Librarian
BS – Nebraska Wesleyan University
PharmD – University of Nebraska Medical Center
MS – University of Illinois, Urbana- Champaign

Records and Registration

Juan Carlos Gutierrez, BS

Registrar

BS – University of Nebraska Lincoln

Jill Synovec, BS

Assistant Registrar

BS – Kansas State University

Kris [Moger](#)

Records and Registration Assistant

Student Support Services

Alethea Stovall, PhD

Dean of Students

BS – Buena Vista University

MSED – University of Nebraska-Kearney PhD – University of Northern Colorado

Ana Anderson, PhD

Academic Support Services Director/ADA Coordinator

BA – Nebraska Wesleyan University

MA – University of Minnesota

PhD – University of Minnesota

Mel Stutzman, MA, LIMHP, LADC

Professional Development Counselor

MA - Doane College

Melinda White, RN

Health & Wellness

Diploma – Bryan Memorial Hospital School of Nursing

Lucas Wiester, MA

Academic Support Services Coordinator

BA-Avila University

MA-Nebraska Wesleyan University

Val Wiemeyer, MS

Academic Support Services Coordinator

BA-University of Northern Iowa

MS-Kansas State University

Susan Ferrone, MPA, BSN, RN

Academic Support Services Coordinator

BA-Creighton University

MPA-Iowa State University

BSN-Creighton University

Humanities and Sciences Faculty

Anisa Kaenjak Angeletti, PhD

Assistant Professor, Biology

Biomedical Sciences Program Coordinator

BS – Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

MS – Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand

PhD – Illinois State University

Kay Crabtree, PhD, BSN

Associate Professor, Biology

BSN – Creighton University

PhD – University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Mark Jones, PhD

Associate Professor, Anatomy

BS – Purdue University

PhD – Indiana University School of Medicine

Josef Kren, PhD, ScD

Professor, Physiology

BSc – Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic

MSc – Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic

ScD – Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic

PhD – University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Amy Leiferman, MS

Assistant Professor, Anatomy

BS – South Dakota State University

MS – University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Irakli Loladze, PhD

Associate Professor, Mathematics

BA – Tbilisi State University, Republic of Georgia

MA – Arizona State University

PhD – Arizona State University

Jeffrey Schwehm, PhD

Associate Professor, Chemistry

BS – Southeastern Louisiana University

PhD – University of Arkansas

Paul Stevens, PhD

Professor, Social Sciences

BS – University of Nebraska-Kearney

MS – Creighton University

PhD – Kansas State University

Sonography Faculty

Cindy Blake, MEd, RDMS, RVT

Assistant Professor/Clinical Coordinator

AS – Bryan College of Health Sciences

BA – University of Nebraska-Lincoln

MEd – Doane College

RDMS, RVT – American Registry for Diagnostic Medical Sonography

Renee Hathaway, PhD RVT

Associate Professor, Vascular Sonography/CVT Program Director

AAS - Southeast Technical Institute

BS - University of South Dakota

MEd – Doane College

PhD – University of Nebraska-Lincoln

RVT - American Registry for Vascular Sonography

Julie Morbach, MA, RDMS, RVT, RT(R)

Assistant Professor, DMS Program Director

AA – Mid-Plains Community College

BS – University of Nebraska Medical Center

MA – University of Nebraska-Lincoln

RDMS, RVT – American Registry for Diagnostic Medical Sonography

Stacey Shutts, MEd, RDCS

Assistant Professor, Adult Cardiac Sonography

BS – Bryan College of Health Sciences

MEd – Doane University

RDCS – American Registry for Cardiac Sonography

Nursing Faculty

Lindsay Beil, MSN, RN**Assistant Professor**

BS – Bryan College of Health Sciences

MSN – Bryan College of Health Sciences

Melinda Bentjen, EdD, RN**Associate Professor**

Diploma – Bryan School of Nursing

BSN – Bryan College of Health Sciences

MSN – Bryan College of Health Sciences

EdD – Bryan College of Health Sciences

Melissa Blome, EdD, RN**Associate Professor**

BSN – University of Nebraska Medical Center

MSN – Nebraska Wesleyan University

EdD – Bryan College of Health Sciences

Kelly Boyd, EdD, RN**Assistant Professor**

BSN - Union College

MSN - Nebraska Wesleyan University

EdD- Bryan College of Health Sciences

Julie Bratt, MSN, RN**Assistant Professor**

Diploma – Bryan School of Nursing

BSN – Bryan College of Health Sciences

MSN – Bryan College of Health Sciences

Kara Burbach, MSN, RN**Assistant Professor**

BSN – University of Nebraska Medical Center

MSN – Kaplan University

Mary Dickerson, MSN, RN**Assistant Professor**

Diploma – Bryan School of Nursing

BS – University of Nebraska-Lincoln

MSN – Creighton University

Amanda Fox, EdD, RN**Assistant Professor**

ADN – Southeast Community College

BSN – Nebraska Wesleyan University

MSN – Nebraska Wesleyan University

EdD – Bryan College of Health Sciences

Janelle Francis, DNP, RN**Assistant Professor**

Diploma – Bryan School of Nursing

BSN – Nebraska Wesleyan University

MSN – Norwich University School of Graduate

DNP – Grand Canyon University

Lindsey Francis, MSN, RN

Assistant Professor

BSN – Bryan College of Health Sciences

MSN – Bryan College of Health Sciences

Lesla Hoppe, PhD, RN

Professor

Diploma – Bryan School of Nursing

BSN – University of Nebraska Medical Center

MSN – Nebraska Wesleyan University

PhD – University of Northern Colorado

Nancy Hula, MSN, RN

Assistant Professor

BSN - Creighton University

MSN – Nebraska Methodist College

Ashley Kennedy, EdD, RN

Associate Professor

ADN – Southeast Community College

BSN – University of Nebraska Medical Center

MSN – Nebraska Wesleyan University

EdD – Clarkson College

Sherry Koenigsman, EdD, RN

Associate Professor

AD - University of Nebraska Medical Center

BA - University of Nebraska-Lincoln

MSN - Andrews University

EdD – College of Saint. Mary

Heidi Little, EdD, MBA, RN

Assistant Professor

Diploma – Bryan School of Nursing

BSN – Nebraska Wesleyan University

MSN – Nebraska Wesleyan University

MBA – Nebraska Wesleyan University

EdD – Bryan College of Health Sciences

Stacy McCann, MSN, RN

Assistant Professor

BSN – Nebraska Methodist College

MSN – Nebraska Methodist College

Angela McCown, EdD, RN

Associate Professor

Diploma – Bryan Memorial School of Nursing

BSN – BryanLGH College of Health Science

MSN – Bryan College of Health Sciences

EdD – Bryan College of Health Sciences

Tasha Pfenning, MSN, RN

Assistant Professor-Skills Lab Coordinator

Diploma - Bryan Memorial Hospital School of Nursing

BSN - Nebraska Wesleyan University

MSN - Nebraska Wesleyan University

Ellen Richards, MSN, RN

Assistant Professor

ADN – University of Nebraska Medical Center

BSN - University of Nebraska Medical Center

MSN - Nebraska Wesleyan University

Zem Sedriks, MSN, RN

Assistant Professor

BSN – University of Nebraska Medical Center

MSN – Nebraska Wesleyan University

Doctoral Study – Bryan College of Health Sciences

Katie Sladky, EdD, RN

Associate Professor

BSN – Bryan College of Health Sciences

MSN – Bryan College of Health Sciences

EdD – Bryan College of Health Sciences

Kyle Steinhauser, MSN, RN

Assistant Professor

BSN – Bryan College of Health Sciences

MSN – Bryan College of Health Sciences

Michelle Summers, EdD, RN

Associate Professor

Diploma - Bryan School of Nursing

BSN - Nebraska Wesleyan University

MSN – Nebraska Wesleyan University

EdD – Bryan College of Health Sciences

Jackie Weise, MSN, RN

Assistant Professor

BSN - Union College

MSN - Bryan College of Health Sciences